

United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification
Performance Review and Assessment of Implementation System

Fourth UNCCD reporting cycle, 2010–2011 leg
Report for India

Table of contents

- Impact indicators
 - Strategic Objectives 1, 2 and 3
 - General information on impact indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3
 - Core indicator S-(1/2/3): Poverty Rate
 - Reporting on the indicator
 - Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications
 - Feedback
 - Core indicator S-5: Land Cover Status
 - Reporting on land cover
 - Reporting on the indicator
 - Land Cover Type #1 — Agriculture
 - Land Cover Type #2 — Fallow
 - Land Cover Type #3 — Forest
 - Land Cover Type #4 — Grassland
 - Land Cover Type #5 — Waterbodies
 - Land Cover Type #6 — Others
 - Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications
 - Feedback
 - Reporting on land productivity
 - Feedback
 - Additional indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3
 - Strategic Objective 4
 - Indicator SO-4-3
 - Indicator SO-4-6
 - Indicator SO-4-7
- Performance Indicators
 - Operational Objective 1: Advocacy, awareness raising and education
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-1 for Outcome 1.1
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-3 for Outcome 1.3
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-4 for Outcome 1.3
 - Operational Objective 2: Policy framework
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-5 for Outcomes 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-7 for Outcome 2.5
 - Operational Objective 3: Science, technology and knowledge
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-8 for Outcomes 3.1 and 3.2
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-9 for Outcome 3.1 and 3.2
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-10 for Outcome 3.3 and 3.4
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-11 for Outcome 3.5
 - Operational Objective 4: Capacity building
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-13 for Outcomes 4.1 and 4.2
 - Operational Objective 5: Financing and technology transfer
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-14 for Outcome 5.1
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-16 for Outcome 5.2
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-17 for Outcome 5.3
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-18 for Outcome 5.5
- Standard Financial Annex
 - Financial Commitment #1 — Efficacy and economics of water harvesting devices in controlling run-off losses and enhancing biomass productivity in Aravalli ranges
 - Financial Commitment #2 — Study of characteristic features pertaining to bio-drainage potential of some selected tree species

- Financial Commitment #3 — Mycorrhizal Dependency & Productivity of Economic Important Medicinal Plants (Mehndi & Ashwagandha) of Arid Zones
- Financial Commitment #4 — Development of economically viable and integrated Agroforestry models for arid region
- Financial Commitment #5 — Effect of fertilizer application on growth and yield of 10 years old *Salvadora persica* and *Acacia ampliceps* plantations under silvipastoral system on arid salt affected soil
- Financial Commitment #6 — Productivity and biometrics studies on some important species in semi arid regions of Rajasthan for their sustainable management
- Financial Commitment #7 — Enhancing productivity of saline wastelands in Kachchh- through improved tree planting techniques and silvipastoral study
- Financial Commitment #8 — Characterization and classification of forest soils of Rajasthan
- Financial Commitment #9 — Identification of soil-vegetation relations and indicator species for assessment and rehabilitation in lower Aravalli of Rajasthan
- Financial Commitment #10 — Impact of *Prosopis juliflora* on biodiversity, rehabilitation of degraded community lands and as a source of livelihood for people in Rajasthan State
- Financial Commitment #11 — Enrichment of land degradation datasets with soil datasets of different states of India
- Financial Commitment #12 — Policy and Institutional Reform for Mainstreaming and Upscaling Sustainable Land and Ecosystem Management in India
- Financial Commitment #13 — Nationwide mapping of Land degradation at 1:50,000 scale
- Financial Commitment #14 — Plantation and Green Belt Development Around Chandrapura Thermal Power Station, Chandrapura, Dhanbad
- Financial Commitment #15 — Uttarakhand Decentralised Watershed Development Project (UDWDP)
- Financial Commitment #16 — Sustainable Land, Water and Biodiversity Conservation and Management for Improved Livelihoods in Uttarakhand
- Financial Commitment #17 — Reversing Environmental Degradation and Rural Poverty through Adaptation to Climate Change in Drought Stricken Areas in Southern India: A Hydrological Unit Pilot Project Approach
- Financial Commitment #18 — Integrated Land and Eco-System Management to Combat Land Degradation and Deforestation in Madhya Pradesh
- Financial Commitment #19 — Participatory Natural Resource Management Project, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Financial Commitment #20 — Poverty Reduction through Community Based Natural Resource Management for Livelihood Opportunities in Rural Areas
- Financial Commitment #21 — GRAMODAYA Sustainable Livelihood Project
- Financial Commitment #22 — Natural Resource Management along Watershed Lines
- Financial Commitment #23 — Participatory Natural Resource Management and Village Development Project, Rajasthan
- Financial Commitment #24 — Wasundhara – Sunahara Kal Participatory Village Development Project based on Natural Resource Management
- Financial Commitment #25 — Sukhi Baliraja Initiatives
- Financial Commitment #26 — Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra
- Financial Commitment #27 — Integrated Watershed Management Project (Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh)
- Financial Commitment #28 — Integrated Watershed Management Project (Mahaboobnagar District, Andhra Pradesh)
- Financial Commitment #29 — Public-Private-Civil Society Partnership (PPCP) Under MREGS in Jalna District, Maharashtra
- Financial Commitment #30 — Public-Private-Civil Society Partnership (PPCP) Under MREGS in Amravati District, Maharashtra
- Financial Commitment #31 — Participatory Natural Resource Management along watershed lines in

Rajasthan, India

- Financial Commitment #32 — Watershed Development Fund
- Financial Commitment #33 — Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra
- Financial Commitment #34 — Community mobilisation for the poverty alleviation through integrated watershed development
- Financial Commitment #35 — National Afforestation Programme
- Financial Commitment #36 — Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP)
- Financial Commitment #37 — Centrally Sponsored Programme of Soil Conservation in the Catchments of River Valley Project & Flood Prone River (RVP&FPR)
- Financial Commitment #38 — Centrally Sponsored Programme of National Watershed Development Project for Rainfed Areas (NWDPA)
- Financial Commitment #39 — Swan River Integrated Watershed Management Project, Una Himachal Pradesh
- Financial Commitment #40 — Sustainable Participatory Management of Natural Resources to Control Land Degradation in Thar Desert Ecosystem
- Financial Commitment #41 — Sustainable Rural Livelihoods Security through Innovations in Land and Ecosystem Management
- Financial Commitment #42 — Gujarat Forestry Development Project – Phase II
- Financial Commitment #43 — Odisha Forestry Sector Development Project
- Financial Commitment #44 — Sikkim Biodiversity Conservation and Forest Management Project
- Financial Commitment #45 — Rajasthan Forestry and Biodiversity Project (Phase-II)
- Financial Commitment #46 — Tripura Forest Environmental Improvement and Poverty Alleviation Project
- Financial Commitment #47 — Indo-German Watershed Development Programme Phase III
- Programme and Project Sheets
 - Programme/Project #1 — Efficacy and economics of water harvesting devices in controlling run-off losses and enhancing biomass productivity in Aravalli ranges
 - Programme/Project #2 — Study of characteristic features pertaining to bio-drainage potential of some selected tree species
 - Programme/Project #3 — Mycorrhizal Dependency & Productivity of Economic Important Medicinal Plants (Mehndi & Ashwagandha) of Arid Zones
 - Programme/Project #4 — Development of economically viable and integrated Agroforestry models for arid region
 - Programme/Project #5 — Effect of fertilizer application on growth and yield of 10 years old *Salvadora persica* and *Acacia ampliceps* plantations under silvipastoral system on arid salt affected soil
 - Programme/Project #6 — Productivity and biometrics studies on some important species in semi arid regions of Rajasthan for their sustainable management
 - Programme/Project #7 — Enhancing productivity of saline wastelands in Kachchh- through improved tree planting techniques and silvipastoral study
 - Programme/Project #8 — Characterization and classification of forest soils of Rajasthan
 - Programme/Project #9 — Identification of soil-vegetation relations and indicator species for assessment and rehabilitation in lower Aravalli of Rajasthan
 - Programme/Project #10 — Impact of *Prosopis juliflora* on biodiversity, rehabilitation of degraded community lands and as a source of livelihood for people in Rajasthan State
 - Programme/Project #11 — Enrichment of land degradation datasets with soil datasets of different states of India
 - Programme/Project #12 — Policy and Institutional Reform for Mainstreaming and Up-scaling Sustainable Land and Ecosystem Management in India
 - Programme/Project #13 — Nationwide mapping of land degradation at 1:50,000 Scale
 - Programme/Project #14 — Plantation and Green Belt Development Around Chandrapura Thermal Power Station, Chandrapura, Dhanbad

- Programme/Project #15 — Uttarakhand Decentralised Watershed Development Project (UDWDP)
- Programme/Project #16 — Sustainable Land, Water and Biodiversity-Conservation and Management for Improved Livelihoods in Uttarakhand
- Programme/Project #17 — Reversing Environmental Degradation and Rural Poverty through Adaptation to Climate Change in Drought Stricken Areas in Southern India: A Hydrological Unit Pilot Project Approach ...
- Programme/Project #18 — Integrated Land and Eco-System Management to Combat Land Degradation and Deforestation in Madhya Pradesh
- Programme/Project #19 — Participatory Natural Resource Management Project, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Programme/Project #20 — Poverty Reduction through Community Based Natural Resource Management for Livelihood Opportunities in Rural Areas
- Programme/Project #21 — GRAMODAYA Sustainable Livelihood Project
- Programme/Project #22 — Natural Resource Management along Watershed Lines
- Programme/Project #23 — Participatory Natural Resource Management and Village Development Project, Rajasthan
- Programme/Project #24 — Wasundhara – Sunahara Kal Participatory Village Development Project based on Natural Resource Management
- Programme/Project #25 — Sukhi Baliraja Initiatives
- Programme/Project #26 — Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra
- Programme/Project #27 — Integrated Watershed Management Project (Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh)
- Programme/Project #28 — Integrated Watershed Management Project (Mahaboobnagar District, Andhra Pradesh)
- Programme/Project #29 — Public-Private-Civil Society Partnership (PPCP) Under MREGS in Jalna District, Maharashtra
- Programme/Project #30 — Public-Private-Civil Society Partnership (PPCP) Under MREGS in Amravati District, Maharashtra
- Programme/Project #31 — Participatory Natural Resource Management along watershed lines in Rajasthan, India
- Programme/Project #32 — Watershed Development Fund
- Programme/Project #33 — Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra
- Programme/Project #34 — Community mobilisation for the poverty alleviation through integrated watershed development
- Programme/Project #35 — National Afforestation Programme
- Programme/Project #36 — Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP)
- Programme/Project #37 — Centrally Sponsored Programme of Soil Conservation in the Catchments of River Valley Project & Flood Prone River (RVP&FPR)
- Programme/Project #38 — Centrally Sponsored Programme of National Watershed Development Project for Rainfed Areas (NWDPR)
- Programme/Project #39 — Swan River Integrated Watershed Management Project, Una Himachal Pradesh
- Programme/Project #40 — Sustainable Participatory Management of Natural Resources to Control Land Degradation in the Thar Desert Ecosystem
- Programme/Project #41 — Sustainable Rural Livelihoods Security through Innovations in Land and Ecosystem Management
- Programme/Project #42 — Gujarat Forestry Development Project – Phase II
- Programme/Project #43 — Odisha Forestry Sector Development Project
- Programme/Project #44 — Sikkim Biodiversity Conservation and Forest Management Project
- Programme/Project #45 — Rajasthan Forestry and Biodiversity Project (Phase-II)
- Programme/Project #46 — Tripura Forest Environmental Improvement and Poverty Alleviation Project

- Programme/Project #47 — Indo-German Watershed Development Programme Phase III
- Additional Information
 - Reporting process-related issues
 - Accommodation of specific requests within COP decisions
 - Reporting on the implementation of NAP
 - Human resources
 - Financial resources
 - Any other country-specific issues
- Submission form

General information section

GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE REPORTING ENTITY	
Reporting country	India
Name and surname of the person submitting the report	B.M.S. Rathore
Affiliation and contact details	bms.rathore@nic.in

Affected Country Parties

Impact indicators

Strategic Objectives 1, 2 and 3

Following [decision 17/COP.9](#), affected country Parties are requested to report on two mandatory impact indicators (i.e.: proportion of population living below the poverty line and land cover status), through the associated metrics identified during the iterative process for the refinement of the set of impact indicators (i.e.: poverty rate, land cover and land productivity).

Affected country Parties might also decide to report on the remaining nine impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP (see [decision 17/COP.9](#)) but considered optional for inclusion in reports.

Alternative indicators considered more suitable than the provisionally accepted indicators may also be reported on. The condition for reporting on alternative indicators is that these fit into the underlying logic of measuring progress against strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy.

Reporting is guided by means of templates, one for each of the two mandatory indicators, plus one generic reporting template for the remaining nine impact indicators and alternative indicators. Detailed reporting guidelines are available for the two mandatory impact indicators.

General information on impact indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3

Definition of affected areas

Does your National Action Programme (NAP) identify areas of the country which are affected by Desertification, Land Degradation and Drought (DLDD)?

No

If no, does any other national planning document identify areas of the country which are affected by DLDD?

Yes

Please specify the national document that identifies areas affected by DLDD in your country.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Ajay et al.	2007	Desertification and Land Degradation Status of India	Space Application Centre (ISRO), India	www.moef.gov.in
Ajay et al.	2009	Desertification/Land Degradation Status Mapping of India	Current Science, India Vol. 97, Page 1478-1483	www.currentscience.ac.in
NRSC	2011	NADAMS Report	NRSC	www.dsc.nrsc.gov.in
NRSC	2012	Land Degradation Atlas of India (Vol.1) – India & state maps Land Degradation Atlas of India (Vol.2) – district-wise area statistics.	NRSC	www.dsc.nrsc.gov.in

Please specify which areas of the country are considered as affected by DLDD (e.g. name of relevant provinces, states and districts):

AP, Arunchal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, HP, J&K, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, MP, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, RJ, Sikkim, TN, Tripura, UP, UK, WB, A&N, Chandigarh, Dadra Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep, Puduchery

Please specify the estimated total number of square kilometres of the national territory occupied by areas affected by DLDD:

791475 km²

Please specify the percentage of the national land area occupied by areas affected by DLDD:

25 %

Please specify the definition used to identify areas affected by DLDD in your country:

Land degradation: Several definitions of land degradation have been suggested by different authorities to express the degree of deterioration of land or land potential. In the study the definition adopted was temporary or permanent regression from a higher to a lower status of productivity through deterioration of physical, chemical and biological aspects. Both human-induced and natural processes that contribute for land degradation are addressed. The land degradation classification scheme adopted in the study is hierarchical consisting of land degradation process (eight major processes are addressed viz., water erosion, wind erosion, waterlogging, salinisation / alkalization, acidification, glacial, anthropogenic and others) and land degradation types (32) under five severity classes.

Agricultural Drought:

Agricultural drought refers to a situation of constrained availability of water to the crop plants to complete their life cycle satisfactorily. National Agricultural Drought Assessment and Monitoring System (NADAMS)' project, conceptualized and developed by National Remote Sensing Centre (NRSC), ISRO, Department of Space, provides near real-time information on prevalence, severity level and persistence of agricultural drought at state/ district/sub-district level.

Satellite data from AWiFS / Resourcesat, OCM-2/ Oceansat-2, AVHRR / NOAA, MODIS, AMSR-E, are used in the analysis alongwith the ground information. From the 2012 kharif onwards, the NADAMS project is being implemented by the Mahalanobis National Crop Forecast Centre (MNCFC), Ministry of Agriculture, after the technology was transferred to MNCFC by NRSC.

Please specify what methods were used to identify areas affected by DLDD in your country:

Land Degradation assessment:

The methodology essentially involved formulation of classification scheme, geo-rectification of satellite data, development of geo-database with uniform schema, delineation of land degradation categories through on-screen visual interpretation, ground truth collection, soil chemical analysis, finalization of land degradation polygon boundaries, quality checking, area estimation and statistics compilation. Multi-temporal geo-rectified LISS-III data acquired during kharif, rabi and zaid season of 2005-2006 was used as satellite database for interpretation of land degradation classes. Besides, topographic maps, existing land use land cover, wasteland and salt-affected soil maps were also used as legacy data. Sample points were identified for various land degradation classes as per classification scheme and data was collected in prescribed formats. Soil samples collected were analysed for chemical properties.

The minimum mapping polygon size of 3 mm x 3 mm on 1:50,000 scale equivalent to 2.25 ha area. Two tier quality checking (QC) mechanism was adopted in this project viz., Internal QC (IQC) and External QC (EQC). IQC team checked the entire mapping process and EQC team checked 10% of the area randomly. Besides a cursory overall QC will be done by EQC team. Entire data was organized as geodatabase for proper organization and retrieval along with appropriate metadata. District-wise land degradation area statistics were generated.

Agriculture Drought Assessment:

The methodology of NADAMS project essentially reflects the integration of satellite derived crop condition / surface wetness indices and their anomalies with ground collected rainfall and crop area progression to evolve decision rules on the prevalence, intensity and persistence of agricultural drought situation.

Agricultural drought assessment with multiple indices as indicated below;

- Shortwave Angle Slope Index (SASI)
- Normalized Difference Wetness Index
- Normalized Difference Vegetation Index

- Soil Moisture Index (derived from soil water balance approach)
- IMD Rainfall data – rainfall deviation, number of dry weeks

During June, July and August months, agricultural drought warning information is issued in terms of “Alert”, “Watch” and in September and October months agricultural drought severity information is provided in terms of “Mild, Moderate and Severe”.

“Alert” category districts are characterised by either delayed sowing time or reduced crop sown area or poor greenness of agricultural vegetation or lack of adequate irrigation infra-structure or all of them. There may not be improvement to the extent of normal agricultural situation in these districts. “Watch” category districts are characterised by slightly reduced crop sown area or slightly reduced greenness of crops, with scope for significant improvement in subsequent fortnights.

Monthly drought reports of NADAMS project are disseminated to the Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, and respective state departments of Agriculture and Relief. The reports are also being sent to IMD, Central Water Commission and other scientific organizations. The agricultural drought information is used in the crop review meetings and contingency planning during the season.

If available, please provide the geographic datasets which show the areas affected by DLDD.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum (The file should have a maximum size of 25MB). If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of areas affected by DLDD. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format (The file should have a maximum size of 25MB). To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders etc)

Attachments:

None.

Definition of rural areas

Does any national planning document define rural areas in your country?

Yes

Please specify the national document that defines rural areas in your country.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Census of India	2011	---	---	http://censusindia.gov.in/2011census/censusinfodashboard/index.html

Please state the national definition of rural areas in your country:

An area is considered 'Rural' if it is not classified as 'Urban' as per the following definition of urban area:

- (a) All statutory places with a municipality, corporation, cantonment board or notified town area committee, etc.
- (b) A place satisfying the following three criteria simultaneously:
 - i) a minimum population of 5,000;
 - ii) at least 75 per cent of male working population engaged in non-agricultural pursuits; and
 - iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (1,000 per sq. mile).

Human population estimates

Please state estimates of the human population living in the national area of your country, in rural areas of your country and areas affected by DLDD in your country.

Include details on the methodology used to establish these estimates.

Year	Number of people living in the national area	Number of people living in rural areas	Number of people living in affected areas	Method used	Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?	Please state the approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the assessment
2000	---	---	---	---	---	---
2001	1028610328	742490639	---	Nationwide census	Yes	100%
2002	---	---	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---	---	---
2011	1210193422	833087662	---	Nationwide census	Yes	100%

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Ministry of Home Affairs	2011	Census of India 2011 (Provisional)	---	http://censusindia.gov.in/2011census/censusinfodashboard/index.html

Core indicator S-(1/2/3): Poverty Rate

UNCCD Strategic Objective(s) for which the indicator applies

Strategic Objective 1: To improve the living conditions of affected populations

UNCCD Core indicator S-(1/2/3)

Improvement in the livelihoods of people potentially impacted by the process of desertification/land degradation and drought

Name of the indicator

Proportion of population living below the poverty line

Metric

Poverty Rate

Purpose of the indicator

To measure and monitor changes in poverty, as a proxy for human well-being. This can be used to identify deprived livelihoods, assess the impacts of desertification and assess progress made by the Parties in combating desertification.

Understanding of the indicator

The **poverty line** describes an absolute threshold below which people are considered to be poor. The **poverty rate** describes the percentage of the human population living below the poverty line. Ideally, Parties report the poverty rate for affected areas using the rural poverty line (poverty line specific to rural areas). In addition, the rural poverty line should be used to report the poverty rate in rural areas. In the absence of the rural poverty line, the national poverty line should be used to report the poverty rate in affected and rural areas or, if these are not available, in the country as a whole. Finally, if no poverty lines are available, the generic poverty line of US\$ 2.00/capita/day should be used to assess poverty rates.

Data needed

Size of human population, a poverty line and the number of people falling below the poverty line.

Relevant terms in the glossary

'absolute poverty', 'absolute poverty line', 'consumption', 'consumption survey', 'currency', 'data', 'data analysis', 'data source', 'desertification/land degradation and drought (DLDD)', 'ecosystem services', 'e-SMART', 'expert knowledge', 'income', 'income survey', 'indicator', 'indicator metadata', 'metric', 'national poverty line', 'national poverty rate', 'nationwide census', 'non stratified random survey', 'population census', 'poverty line', 'relative poverty', 'relative poverty lines', 'rural poverty line', 'rural poverty rate', 'stratified random sampling', 'stratified random survey'.

Reporting on the indicator

Rural poverty line

Does your country have a poverty line that is specific to rural areas (rural poverty line)?

Yes

If yes, please state the rural poverty line in your country for the most recent years and the method used to define the rural poverty line.

Please choose the method category which best represents that used in the assessment

Year	Rural poverty line (value)	Currency	Method used
2000	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---
2004	446.68	INR	Consumption survey
2005	446.68	INR	Consumption survey
2006	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---
2010	672.77	INR	Consumption survey
2011	672.77	INR	Consumption survey

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Planning Commission, Govt. of India	---	Official Communication	---	http://planningcommission.nic.in

If yes, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the rural poverty line in affected areas.

Furthermore, please state the method used to assess the poverty rate in affected areas and the proportion of the population included in the assessment.

Year	Affected areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in affected areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

If yes, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the rural poverty line in rural areas.

Furthermore, please state the method used to assess the poverty rate in rural areas and the proportion of the population included in the assessment.

Year	Rural areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	41.8	Non-stratified random survey	---
2005	---	41.8	Non-stratified random survey	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---

Year	Rural areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	33.8	Non-stratified random survey	---
2011	---	33.8	Non-stratified random survey	---

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Planning Commission, Govt. of India	---	Official Communication	---	http://planningcommission.nic.in

National poverty line

If data related to the rural poverty line was provided, please **do not** respond to this section.

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

If no rural poverty line is available, does your country have a national poverty line?

No answer provided.

If yes, please state the national poverty line in your country for the most recent years and the method used to define the national poverty line.

Please choose the method category which best represents that used in the assessment.

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

No answer required.

Please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in affected areas.

No answer required.

Please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in rural areas.

No answer required.

If neither of these is available, please state the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in the country as a whole.

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

No answer required.

International poverty line

If data related to the rural poverty line or to the national poverty line was provided, please **do not** respond to this section.

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

If neither the rural poverty line nor the national poverty line are available, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US\$ 2.00/capita/day) in affected areas.

Year	Affected areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in affected areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

If there is no national poverty line, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US\$ 2.00/capita/day) in rural areas.

Year	Rural areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

If neither of these is available, please state the percentage of the population living below the international

poverty line (US\$ 2.00/capita/day) in the country as a whole.

Year	Country			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
---	---	---	---	---

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Sh. Biswajit Banerjee

Institution

Planning Commission

Address

**Director (Forestry)
Environment and Forest Division
Planning Commission
Room no. 306, Yojana Bhawan, Sansad Marg
New Delhi**

Email

biswajit.banerjee@nic.in

Telephone

+91-11-23096720

Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications

Poverty in affected areas

Did you provide data on poverty in affected areas?

No

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.

No answer required.

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in affected areas change over time?

No answer required.

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate in affected areas does not change over time.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in affected areas increase or decrease?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

No answer required.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate in affected areas?

No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate in affected areas.

No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate in affected areas, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate in affected areas.

No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of human population below the poverty line in affected areas, covering all years for which data are provided in section "Poverty Rate" / sub-section "Reporting on the indicator".

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

No answer required.

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).

No answer required.

Poverty in rural areas

Did you provide data on poverty in rural areas?

Yes

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.

Yes

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in rural areas change over time?

Yes

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate in rural areas does not change over time.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in rural areas increase or decrease?

Decrease

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

Poverty rate in the year 2004-05 was 40.8 per cent which was decreased to 33.8 per cent in the year 2009-10 in rural areas. The value of rural poverty line in the year 2004-05 was INR 446.68 per capita per month which was increased to INR 672.77 per capita per month in the year 2009-10.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate in rural areas?

No answer provided.

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate in rural areas.

No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate in rural areas, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate in rural areas.

No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of human population below the poverty line in rural areas, covering all years for which data are provided in section "Poverty Rate" / sub-section "Reporting on the indicator".

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).

No answer provided.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

Several Acts and Policies (Indian Forest Act, 1927; Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980; Environment (Protection) Act, 1986; National Forest Policy, 1988; National Agricultural Policy, 2000; Biological Diversity Act, 2002; National Water Policy, 2002; National Environmental Policy, 2006; National Policy for Farmers, 2007; National Green Tribunal Act, 2010) have enabling provisions for addressing land degradation and desertification (DLDD) issues in India.

Several National Missions (National Solar Mission, National Mission for Enhanced Energy Efficiency, National Mission for Sustainable Habitat, National Water Mission, National Mission for Sustaining the Himalayan Ecosystem, National Mission for the Green India, National Mission for Sustainable Agriculture, National Mission for Strategic Knowledge for Climate Change) also have enabling provisions for addressing land degradation and desertification (DLDD) issues in India.

Poverty at the national level

If data was provided for either affected or rural areas, please **do not** respond to this section.

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Did you provide data on poverty at the national level?

No answer provided.

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.

No answer required.

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate at national level change over time?

No answer required.

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate at national level does not change over time.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate at national level increase or decrease?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

No answer required.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate at the national level?

No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate at the national level.

No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate at the national level, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate at the national level.

No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of the national population below the poverty line, covering all years for which data are provided in section "Reporting on the indicator".

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

No answer required.

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).

No answer required.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

No answer required.

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column "remarks".

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	2	Poverty rate can provide information about changes in primary process related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation up to some extent.

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	3	This indicator is definitely relevant for DLDD national planning process as well as NAP monitoring.
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	3	Policy makers can easily understand the trend of poverty rate in relation to DLDD.
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	2	-
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	2	Country specific spatial scale for monitoring purpose can be appropriate.
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	2	Definitions of the indicator are clear.
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	3	---
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	2	---
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	3	---
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	3	---
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	3	---
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	3	Data collection are affordable and worthwhile.

Core indicator S-5: Land Cover Status

UNCCD Strategic Objective(s) for which the indicator applies
Strategic Objective 2: To improve the condition of ecosystems

UNCCD Core indicator S-5

Maintenance of or increases in ecosystem function, including net primary productivity

Name of the indicator
Land cover status

Metric
Land cover / land productivity

Purpose of the indicator
The purpose of this indicator is to measure and monitor changes in land cover and land productivity. This can be used

to indicate land degradation in terms of long-term loss of ecosystem primary productivity, and assess the progress made in maintaining or improving the condition of ecosystems.

Understanding of the indicator

Land cover reflects the (bio) physical dimension of the earth's surface. This can indicate the land's ability to sustain human activity and land use. Ideally, parties should provide data on the area of each land cover type, the percentage of the total national area covered by each land cover type and any patterns and trends over time. Where available, data should also be provided on the net primary productivity of each land cover type, to give some indication of the total productive capacity of the land.

Data needed

Total national land area, classification of land cover types, the total area of each land cover type (square km) and the total area of each land cover type as a percentage of the total national land area.

Relevant terms in the glossary

'aerial photo', 'data', 'data analysis', 'data source', 'desertification/land degradation and drought (DLDD)', 'Enhanced Vegetation Index (EVI)', 'e-SMART', 'expert knowledge', 'field survey', 'Fraction of photosynthetically active radiation absorbed by vegetation (FAPAR)', 'Global Inventory Modeling and Mapping Studies (GIMMS)', 'ground-truthing', 'indicator' 'land cover', 'Land Cover Classification System (LCCS)', 'land productivity', 'metric', 'minimum mapping unit (MMU)', 'Net primary productivity (NPP)', 'Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI)', 'Rainfall Use Efficiency (RUE)', 'remote sensing', 'satellite image', 'spatial resolution', 'temporal resolution'

Reporting on land cover

Reporting on the indicator

Land Cover Type #1 — Agriculture

Land cover type

Name

Agriculture

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	These are the lands primarily used for farming and for production of food, fiber, and other commercial and horticultural crops. It consists of areas with standing crop as on the date of Satellite overpass. It includes kharif, rabi and zaid crop areas along with areas under double or triple crops.
2006	These are the lands primarily used for farming and for production of food, fiber, and other commercial and horticultural crops. It consists of areas with standing crop as on the date of Satellite overpass. It includes kharif, rabi and zaid crop areas along with areas under double or triple crops.
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2010	These are the lands primarily used for farming and for production of food, fiber, and other commercial and horticultural crops. It consists of areas with standing crop as on the date of Satellite overpass. It includes kharif, rabi and zaid crop areas along with areas under double or triple crops.
2011	These are the lands primarily used for farming and for production of food, fiber, and other commercial and horticultural crops. It consists of areas with standing crop as on the date of Satellite overpass. It includes kharif, rabi and zaid crop areas along with areas under double or triple crops.

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2005

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Automated

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

56m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

30days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

180m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2005

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

Expert opinion?

Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

90 Per cent

Please specify the number of experts involved:

*Item 2***Year:**

2010

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Automated

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

56m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

30days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

180m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2010

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

90%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

Expert opinion?

Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

90 Per cent

Please specify the number of experts involved:

10

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
NRSA	2005	Natural Resources Census - National Land Use land cover mapping using multitemporal AWiFS data (LULC – AWiFS) – Project Manual.	NRSA	http://applications.nrsc.gov.in/images/lulc_manual.pdf

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	1440390	43.82%
2006	1440390	43.82%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	1516630	46.14%
2011	1516630	46.14%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Dr. T. Ravisankar

Institution

National Remote Sensing Centre

Address

**Group Head
Land Resources, Land Use Mapping and Monitoring
National Remote Sensing Centre
Balanagar, Hyderabad - 500625, A.P., INDIA**

Email

ravisankar_t@nrsc.gov.in

Telephone

+91-40-23884214

Land Cover Type #2 — Fallow

Land cover type

Name

Fallow

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	These are the lands, which are taken up for cultivation but are temporarily allowed to rest, un-cropped for one or more season but not less than one year.
2006	These are the lands, which are taken up for cultivation but are temporarily allowed to rest, un-cropped for one or more season but not less than one year.
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	These are the lands, which are taken up for cultivation but are temporarily allowed to rest, un-cropped for one or more season but not less than one year.
2011	These are the lands, which are taken up for cultivation but are temporarily allowed to rest, un-cropped for one or more season but not less than one year.

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2005

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Automated

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
56m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
30days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
180m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2005

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
90%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
90%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
90%

Expert opinion?
Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
90 per cent

Please specify the number of experts involved:
10

Item 2

Year:
2010

Method used:
Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Automated

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
56m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
30days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
180m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2010

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

90%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

Expert opinion?

Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

90 Per cent

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
NRSA	2005	Natural Resources Census - National Land Use land cover mapping using multitemporal AWiFS data (LULC – AWiFS) – Project Manual.	NRSA	http://applications.nrsc.gov.in/images/lulc_manual.pdf

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	398810	12.13%
2006	398810	12.13%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	326000	9.92%
2011	326000	9.92%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Dr. T. Ravisankar

Institution

National Remote Sensing Centre

Address

**Land Resources, Land Use Mapping and Monitoring Group
National Remote Sensing Centre,
Balanagar, Hyderabad – 550625, A.P., INDIA**

Email

ravisankar_t@nrsc.gov.in

Telephone

+91-40-23884214

Land Cover Type #3 — Forest

Land cover type

Name

Forest

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	The term forest is used to refer to land with a tree canopy cover of more than 10 percent and area of more than 0.5 ha. Forests are determined both by the presence of trees and the absence of other predominant land uses. The trees should be able to reach a minimum height of 5 m .
2006	The term forest is used to refer to land with a tree canopy cover of more than 10 percent and area of more than 0.5 ha. Forests are determined both by the presence of trees and the absence of other predominant land uses. The trees should be able to reach a minimum height of 5 m .
2007	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2008	---
2009	
2010	The term forest is used to refer to land with a tree canopy cover of more than 10 percent and area of more than 0.5 ha. Forests are determined both by the presence of trees and the absence of other predominant land uses. The trees should be able to reach a minimum height of 5 m .
2011	The term forest is used to refer to land with a tree canopy cover of more than 10 percent and area of more than 0.5 ha. Forests are determined both by the presence of trees and the absence of other predominant land uses. The trees should be able to reach a minimum height of 5 m .

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2005

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Automated

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

56m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

30days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

180m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2005

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

Expert opinion?

Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
 90 Per cent
Please specify the number of experts involved:
 10

Item 2
Year:
 2010
Method used:
 Remote sensing
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
 Yes
If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
 Satellite image
Classification:
 Automated
Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
 56m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
 30days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
 180m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
 2010
Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
 100%
Ground truthing conducted?
 Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
 90%
High resolution verification?
 Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
 90%
Expert opinion?
 Yes
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
 90 Per cent
Please specify the number of experts involved:
 10

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
NRSA	2005	Natural Resources Census - National Land Use land cover mapping using multitemporal AWiFS data (LULC – AWiFS) – Project Manual	NRSA	http://applications.nrsc.gov.in/images/lulc_manual.pdf

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	653898	19.89%
2002	---	---%
2003	677816	20.62%
2004	---	---%
2005	677088	20.60%
2006	---	---%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	692394	21.06%
2010	---	---%
2011	692027	21.05%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

1. Dr. T. Ravisankar, 2. Forest Survey of India

Institution

1. National Remote Sensing Centre. 2. Forest Survey of India

Address

Group Head

Land Resources, Land Use Mapping and Monitoring Group

**1. National Remote Sensing Centre,
Balanagar, Hyderabad – 550625, A.P., INDIA**

**2. Forest Survey of India
Kaulagarh Road, p.o. IPE**

Email

ravisankar_t@nrsc.gov.in

Telephone

040-23884214

Land Cover Type #4 — Grassland

Land cover type

Name

Grassland

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	These are the areas of natural grass along with other vegetation, predominantly grass-like plants (Monocots) and non-grass-like herbs (except Lantana species which are to be classified as scrub).
2006	These are the areas of natural grass along with other vegetation, predominantly grass-like plants (Monocots) and non-grass-like herbs (except Lantana species which are to be classified as scrub).
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	These are the areas of natural grass along with other vegetation, predominantly grass-like plants (Monocots) and non-grass-like herbs (except Lantana species which are to be classified as scrub).
2011	These are the areas of natural grass along with other vegetation, predominantly grass-like plants (Monocots) and non-grass-like herbs (except Lantana species which are to be classified as scrub).

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2005

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Automated

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

56m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

30days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

180m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2005

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

Expert opinion?

Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

90

Please specify the number of experts involved:

10

Item 2

Year:

2010

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Automated

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

56m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

30days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

180m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2010

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

Expert opinion?

Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

90 Per cent

Please specify the number of experts involved:

10

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
NRSA	2005	Natural Resources Census - National Land Use land cover mapping using multitemporal AWiFS data (LULC – AWiFS) – Project Manual	NRSA	http://applications.nrsc.gov.in/images/lulc_manual.pdf

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	80810	2.46%
2006	80810	2.46%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	80020	2.43%

Year	square km	% of total
2011	80020	2.43%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Dr. T. Ravisankar

Institution

National Remote Sensing Centre

Address

Group Head

**Land Resources, Land Use Mapping and Monitoring Group
National Remote Sensing Centre
Balanagar, Hyderabad – 550625, A.P., INDIA**

Email

ravisankar_t@nrsc.gov.in

Telephone

+91-40-23884214

Land Cover Type #5 — Waterbodies

Land cover type

Name

Waterbodies

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2004	---
2005	All submerged or water-saturated lands, natural or man-made, inland or coastal, permanent or temporary, static or dynamic, vegetated or non-vegetated, which necessarily have a land-water interface, are defined as wetlands.
2006	All submerged or water-saturated lands, natural or man-made, inland or coastal, permanent or temporary, static or dynamic, vegetated or non-vegetated, which necessarily have a land-water interface, are defined as wetlands.
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	All submerged or water-saturated lands, natural or man-made, inland or coastal, permanent or temporary, static or dynamic, vegetated or non-vegetated, which necessarily have a land-water interface, are defined as wetlands.
2011	All submerged or water-saturated lands, natural or man-made, inland or coastal, permanent or temporary, static or dynamic, vegetated or non-vegetated, which necessarily have a land-water interface, are defined as wetlands.

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2005

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Automated

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

56m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

30days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

180m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2005

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

Expert opinion?

Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

90 Per cent

Please specify the number of experts involved:

10

Item 2

Year:

2010

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Automated

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

56m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

30days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

180m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2010

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

Expert opinion?

Yes

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

90 Per cent
Please specify the number of experts involved:
 10

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
NRSA	2005	Natural Resources Census - National Land Use land cover mapping using multitemporal AWiFS data (LULC – AWiFS) – Project Manual	NRSA	http://applications.nrsc.gov.in/images/lulc_manual.pdf

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	85930	2.61%
2006	85930	2.61%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	79790	2.43%
2011	79790	2.43%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Dr. T. Ravisankar

Institution

National Remote Sensing Centre

Address

Group Head

Land Resources, Land Use Mapping and Monitoring Group
National Remote Sensing Centre,
Balanagar, Hyderabad – 550625, A.P., INDIA

Email

ravisankar_t@nrsc.gov.in

Telephone

+91-40-23884214

Land Cover Type #6 — Others

Land cover type

Name

Others

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	It consists of built up (urban / rural), mining areas, snow cover, wastelands.
2006	It consists of built up (urban / rural), mining areas, snow cover, wastelands.
2007	---
2008	---
2009	---
2010	It consists of built up (urban / rural), mining areas, snow cover, wastelands.
2011	It consists of built up (urban / rural), mining areas, snow cover, wastelands.

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2005

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Automated

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

56m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

30days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

180m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2005

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

90%

Expert opinion?

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

90 Per cent

Please specify the number of experts involved:

10

Item 2

Year:

2010

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Automated

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

56m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
30days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
180m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2010
Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%
Ground truthing conducted?
Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
90%
High resolution verification?
Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
90%
Expert opinion?
Yes
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
90 Per cent
Please specify the number of experts involved:
10

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
NRSA	2005	Natural Resources Census - National Land Use land cover mapping using multitemporal AWiFS data (LULC – AWiFS) – Project Manual.	NRSA	http://applications.nrsc.gov.in/images/lulc_manual.pdf

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	610450	18.57%
2006	610450	18.57%
2007	---	---%
2008	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2009	---	---%
2010	610520	18.57%
2011	610520	18.57%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

Dr. T. Ravisankar

Institution

National Remote Sensing Centre

Address

Group Head

Land Resources, Land Use Mapping and Monitoring Group

National Remote Sensing Centre,

Balanagar, Hyderabad – 550625, A.P., INDIA

Email

ravisankar_t@nrsc.gov.in

Telephone

+91-40-23884214

Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications

Interpretation of the indicator

Did you provide data for more than one year?

Yes

If no, do you see a pattern in the data related to affected areas?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

Does the indicator change over time?

Yes

If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time

No answer required.

If yes, is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?

Yes

If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value over time.

No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the indicator.

No answer provided.

Does the extent of affected areas increase or decrease?

No answer provided.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

Under National Natural Resources Management System - Department of Space (NNRMS-DOS) programme the Natural Resources Census (NRC) project was initiated to generate a set of thematic maps viz., land use/land cover, soil, land degradation, wetlands, vegetation, snow & glaciers, geomorphology at 1:50,000 scale and land use/land cover at 1:250,000 scale, periodically for monitoring the natural resources. The land use land cover statistics reported above are from National level land use/land cover (LULC) mapping project on 1:250,000 scale using multi-temporal Resources a AWiFS data sets had clearly brought out the temporally spatial distribution of the net sown area, on national basis, besides creating spatial databases on other important LULC classes like fallows, plantations, forest, water etc. Comparison of land cover types during 2005-06 and 2010-06 reveals that the area under agriculture increased from 142.56 M ha to 149.33 M ha an increase of 2.0% of total geographical area of the country. During the same time the area under fallow and water spread (water bodies) class decreased from 11.30 to 9.92% and 2.71% to 2.43%, respectively. The area under forest, grassland and other classes did not show significant changes. Under Natural Resource census project, the land degradation study of 2005-06 was completed recently. The study revealed that 25% of Total Geographic Area of the country is being subjected to water erosion (15.93%), wind erosion (2.74%), salinization / alkalization (2.07%), acidification (1.09%), waterlogging (0.68%), glacial (0.34%), anthropogenic (0.15%) and other processes (2.01). The study, on comparison with statistics available on land degradation / desertification revealed that there is a decrease in area under degraded lands in the country. Land cover-wise analysis had shown that the 42% of agricultural areas are suffering from one form or another form of land degradation. This was followed by scrub land (38%) and forest areas (19.5%).

Please upload any graphs showing the temporal pattern/trend in the indicator over time, covering all years for which data is available.

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagrams (keys, classes, resolutions etc.)

Attachments:

None.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

Government of India is pioneer in having launched massive watershed development program under various national centrally sponsored schemes and externally funded projects like Drought Prone Area Program and Desert Develop Program, National Afforestation and Eco-Development Project to address DLDD by effective soil and water conservation. Integrated farming systems with integration of animals, medicinal plants and geo-index based cash crops offer diversification and economic returns, which are extremely important in climatic change scenario.

Large number of R&D institutes exists under various Ministries, Autonomous bodies, NGOs engaged in basic, strategic and applied research for development of technologies and address DLDD and climate

smart agriculture. Policy frame-work for effective collaboration amongst dry land farmers with R&D Institutions, NGO's, Industry, and International Organization is envisaged.

Govt. has launched about ten National Missions dealing with land, water, forestation of degraded lands, biodiversity and climate change etc. Some of these missions are on Sustainable Agriculture, National Horticulture, National Water Mission, National Mission on Climate Change and Green India Mission which have direct bearing on DLDD.

During droughts, floods and other calamities Government has programs like food for work in past. Now Ministry of Rural Areas and Development has started a massive livelihood program Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MNAREGA) to provide minimum job for 100 days in a year to the family members of the people below poverty. The program has now been linked to development of land and water resources as well as agricultural activities like farming system. Similarly many other programs like, Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana (RKVY), National Food Security Mission (NFSM), National Horticulture Mission (NHM), Rajiv Gandhi Grameen Vidyutikaran Yojana(RGGVY) and Backward Regions Grant Fund (BRGF)are addressing DLDD and Ecosystem Management. Convergence of these missions and harnessing synergies amongst various Govt. schemes could enhance output several folds.

It is guessed that 40% of Indian population would reside in cities and towns by the end of 2050. This will create a serious setback agricultural due to labor scarcity and shall have impact on DLDD. Therefore policies of the Government to create facilities in the rural areas by creation of satellite townships and prevent of migration of youth from the rural to the urban areas would address the issue of DLDD.

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column "remarks".

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	3	Land cover status is best indicator as land cover protects land from degradation.
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	3	Land cover is a measure of primary productivity hence relevant for DLDD National Planning.
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	3	Yes
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	3	Changes in values of land cover have clear meaning impacting process of degradation.
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	4	It is a specific indicator.
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	3	It is measurable with remote sensing technology without any ambiguity.
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	4	Yes

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	3	It is ideal for change detection excepting on cloudy days.
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	3	Yes
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	3	A very straightforward and fairly accurate with ground truthing.
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	3	It is well achievable.
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	3	It is cost effective but cost will countdown with developments.

Reporting on land productivity

Do not reply to this section if you provided no data on land cover.

Reporting on the indicator

Do not reply to this section if you provided no data on land cover.

Please, state the methods used to estimate land productivity in your country.

For the Second National Communication to UNFCCC the forest carbon was estimated by Forest Survey of India (FSI). FSI has mapped 'forest Cover' and 'forest types' of the country for the year 2005. FSI also used data from its 'national forest inventory' to generate carbon stock in all five pools. Since exact boundaries of the target area are not available, FSI used the whole districts for proxy of the area of interest. For Net Primary Productivity calculation of Land Cover type c. forest, concerned districts were considered and National Forest Inventory (NFI) plots in those districts were used to estimate above and below ground biomass carbon. Using this with Von Mantel's formula kgC ha⁻¹year⁻¹ was arrived at for Forest. For Land Cover b. Fallow, the estimates of herbs and shrubs of 'open forest' from NFI was used.

Please state the net primary productivity (NPP) (in kgC ha⁻¹ year⁻¹) for each land cover type described in section "Land Cover Status" / sub-section "Methodology and data availability":

Year (2000-2011)	Land cover type	NPP (kgC ha ⁻¹ year ⁻¹)
2005	Fallow	199
2005	Forest	814

For the land cover types described in section "Land Cover Status" / sub-section "Methodology and data availability", please state whether you have data on NDVI, FAPAR, EVI or others and also state the respective value.

Year (2000-2011)	Land cover type	Value	Data type
---	---	---	---

If Others, please specify:

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Sh. Rajesh Kumar	---	Official Communication - Forest Survey of India. Dehradun	---	www.fsi.nic.in

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land productivity information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Interpretation of the indicator

Did you provide data for more than one year?

No

If no, do you see a pattern in the data related to affected areas?

No answer provided.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

Does the indicator change over time?

No answer required.

If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time

No answer required.

If yes, is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?

No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value over time.

No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the indicator.

No answer required.

Does the extent of affected areas increase or decrease?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

No answer required.

Please upload any graphs showing the temporal pattern/trend in the indicator over time, covering all years for which data is available.

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagrams (keys, classes, resolutions etc.)

No answer required.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the

future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

No answer provided.

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column “remarks”.

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	4	Yes
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	3	Yes
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	3	Yes
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	3	It is well accepted to conceptual model.
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	2	Yes
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	3	It is arduous if stratified sampling is done.
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	2	Yes but needs dedicated efforts.
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	3	Yes
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	2	Yes
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	2	Achievable but time consuming
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	2	It may be possible biannually.
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	1	It is expansion proportions.

Additional indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3

This reporting template can be used to report on the nine impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP (see decision 17/COP.9) but considered optional for inclusion in reports by affected country Parties. Detailed reporting guidelines have not been developed for these nine optional impact indicators, but a description of the indicators and associated metrics can be found in Orr, B.J. 2011. “Scientific review of the UNCCD provisionally accepted set of

impact indicators to measure the implementation of strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3.” White Paper Version 1. Available from http://www.unccd.int/en/programmes/Science/Monitoring-Assessment/Documents/White%20paper_Scientific%20review%20set%20of%20indicators_Ver1.pdf

Alternative indicators considered more suitable than the provisionally accepted indicators may also be reported on using this template. The condition for reporting on alternative indicators is that these fit into the underlying logic of measuring progress against strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy.

Purpose of the indicators

Water availability per capita	“To measure and monitor changes in access to water sources for the population. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts, on water resources”
Change in land use	“To measure and monitor changes in the productive or protective uses of the land resource. This can be used to assess sustainability of land use.”
Food consumption per capita	“To measure and monitor changes in nutritional status. This can act as an indicator of both well-being and the availability of ecosystem services.”
Capacity of soils to sustain agro-pastoral use	“To measure and monitor changes in the status of soil health. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts, on soil health.”
Degree of land degradation	“To measure and monitor changes in the extent and severity of land degradation. This can be used to assess the impact of agreements and programs to address land degradation and reclaim degraded lands.”
Plant and animal biodiversity	“To measure and monitor changes in the status of biodiversity relative to a ‘pristine’ baseline. This can be used as an indicator for overall environmental sustainability and used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and interventions, on enhancing biodiversity.”
Drought index	“Acts as an indicator for characterising sensitive and desertification-affected areas. This can be used to monitor the climatic conditions affecting water availability as a driving force of DLDD, provide early warnings of drought and assess severity and actions.”
Carbon stocks above and below ground	“To measure and monitor changes in above and below ground stocks as a global benefit. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts on carbon stocks.”
Land under Sustainable Land Management (SLM)	“To act as a surrogate for measuring and monitoring a number of global benefits: (a) Climate regulation and carbon sequestration; (b) Vegetation cover and composition; and (c) Water retention and the regional hydrologic balance.”

None delivered.

Strategic Objective 4

Indicator SO-4-3

Strategic Objective 4

To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-3 for expected impact 4.1 (Increased financial, technical and technological resources are made available to affected developing country Parties, and where appropriate Central and Eastern European countries, to implement the Convention)

Percentage change in the domestic financial commitment to the implementation of the Convention

Understanding of the indicator

It provides an indication of the trend in the supply of public finance for DLDD-related investments and other Convention-related activities by affected developing country Parties.

Data needed

- DLDD-related programmes and projects (co-)financed through domestic public budgets
- Contribution by domestic public sources to investments and other initiatives to advance SLM
- Convention-related financial commitments by affected developing country Parties

Data sources (indicative only)

- PRAIS (financial annexes)
- CRIC performance reviews of OO5 and analyses of financial flows
- Relevant country-level studies to inform the IFS process (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)
- Inventories of SLM funding opportunities and/or investments
- Relevant databases and publications of authoritative entities (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)

Check the glossary for

Integrated financing strategy; integrated investment framework

Nominal amount (USD) of financial commitments for Convention-related objectives made from domestic public budgets (i.e. national or sub-national)

Year	Nominal amount (USD)
2010	---
2011	---

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

Indicator SO-4-6

Strategic Objective 4

To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-6 for expected impact 4.2 (Enabling policy environments are improved for UNCCD implementation at all levels)

Number and type of legal and regulatory frameworks, economic incentives or other mechanisms securing or facilitating the transfer of funds for the implementation of the Convention at all levels.

Understanding of the indicator

It provides a measure of the efforts made by Convention stakeholders to facilitate the implementation of the Convention.

Data needed

- Laws and regulations
- Economic and financial measures (e.g. fiscal rules, tax benefits, credit lines and borrowing rules, etc.)
- Cooperation frameworks (e.g. agreements, memoranda of understanding, contracts, etc.)
- Sectoral policies (e.g. trade, marketing, property rights, business development, etc.)
- Convention-specific mechanisms

Data sources (indicative only)

- Public records of Convention stakeholders
- Relevant databases and publications and other authoritative entities (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)
- PRAIS (CONS-O-6, CONS-O-14, CONS-O-18)

Check the glossary for
Incentive

Number of mechanisms in place in the country to facilitate the mobilization of resources for the implementation of the Convention, by type

Year	Laws and regulations	Economic and financial incentives	Cooperation frameworks	Sectoral policies
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

Qualitative assessment

Description of mechanisms

Mechanism	Description
A - Laws and regulations	---
B - Economic and financial incentives	---
C - Cooperation frameworks	---
D - Sectoral policies	---

Geographical level of application

	International	Regional	Subregional	National	Local
A					
B					
C					
D					

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

Indicator SO-4-7

Strategic Objective 4

To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-7 for expected impact 4.2 (Enabling policy environments are improved for UNCCD implementation at all levels)

Clear entrusting of institutional responsibilities for UNCCD implementation, at all levels

Understanding of the indicator

It provides an indication of the effectiveness of institutional arrangements for the implementation of the Convention with regard to the resource mobilization process

Data needed

- Evidence of institutional arrangements, instruments and mechanisms that facilitate resource mobilization, or the lack thereof
- Best practices in resource mobilization

Data sources (indicative only)

- Public records of Convention stakeholders
- Relevant databases and publications of authoritative entities
- PRAIS (Best Practices on finance and resource mobilization)

Check the glossary for

N.A.

Institutional set up, responsibilities, and arrangements to facilitate the implementation of the Convention

Year	International level	Regional level	Subregional level	National level	Local level
2010	---	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---	---

Qualitative assessment

Description of institutional arrangements

Level	Description
A - International	---
B - Regional	---
C - Subregional	---
D - National	---
E - Local	---

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

Performance Indicators

Operational Objective 1: Advocacy, awareness raising and education

Performance indicator CONS-O-1 for Outcome 1.1

Number and size of information events organized on the subject of DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity, and audience reached by media addressing DLDD and DLDD synergies.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the performance of Convention-related communication strategies, in particular whether DLDD issues and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity are being communicated and if so, whether the communication is considered to be effective. Effectiveness is assessed through the appraisal of the media campaigns carried out; the assumption is that the stronger the media campaigns on DLDD issues and synergies, the higher the probability of passing the messages on to the target audiences. The focus of the indicator is on information activities specifically dedicated to DLDD issues and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on Convention-related communication strategies at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Information on events/media specifically addressing DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity.
- Only events organized by major national DLDD stakeholders about which NFPs have been informed should be considered.
- Only the media products from the five most important national TV/radio channels and the five most relevant national newspapers should be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

Attendance list of events (meetings, workshops, seminars), programme/project documents, major national media (TV/radio channels, newspapers), the Internet, organizers of events.

Check the glossary for

'NFP', 'Information events', 'Media products', 'National communication strategy', 'Participant'

Check the reporting manual for

'How can the number of information events and estimated number of participants in information events be determined?', 'How can the number of media products be determined?', 'How can the proportion of the population which is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity be estimated?'

Overall target

By 2018, 30 per cent of the global population is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity.

Number of information events

Year	Number of information events	Estimated number of participants in the information events
2010	102325	5116250
2011	170581	8529050

Estimated number of persons reached by media products and by key stakeholders

Year	Stakeholder	Paper media products	Radio and TV	other ICT
2010	Public at Large	---	---	---
	Civil society organizations	---	---	---
	Science and technology institutions	---	---	---

Year	Stakeholder	Paper media products	Radio and TV	other ICT
2011	Public at Large	---	---	---
	Civil society organizations	---	---	---
	Science and technology institutions	---	---	---

Number of media products made public

Year	Newspapers	Radio and TV
2010	208	7304
2011	101	24647

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust
- Official Communication - Gram Bharati Samiti
- Official Communication - Gramin Vikas Trust
- Official Communication - Yerala Projects Society
- Official Communication - Space Application Centre
- Official Communication - Indian Council of Agricultural Research
- Official Communication - insPIRE Network for Environment
- Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur
- Official Communication - Ministry of Information and Broadcasting
- Official Communication - Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun
- Official Communication - Department of Land Resources, Ministry of Rural Development
- Official Communication - CMS Environment, New Delhi
- Official Communication - Ministry of Environment and Forests

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

On the basis of your best knowledge, estimate the proportion (%) of the population in your country which is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity at the time of reporting?

Estimated share of total country population

70 %

Qualitative assessment

Is the information you have provided on communication processes part of a national communication strategy addressing environmental issues?

No answer provided.

Is there a national communication strategy addressing DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity?

No

If yes, does the implementation of the national communication strategy complement the implementation of the UNCCD Comprehensive Communication Strategy?

No answer required.

If no, is your country implementing the UNCCD Comprehensive Communication Strategy?

No

Is your country implementing activities relating to the United Nations Decade for Deserts and the Fight Against Desertification (UNDDD)?

Yes

Performance indicator CONS-O-3 for Outcome 1.3

Number of civil society organizations (CSOs) and science and technology institutions (STIs) participating in the Convention processes.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the level of participation of CSOs and STIs in DLDD-related programmes and projects. The indicator will outline whether the active involvement of these stakeholders in country-based initiatives increases over time and whether programmes/projects are valid tools for the engagement of, and receiving contributions from, CSOs and STIs at the field level. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the subregional, regional and global levels; additionally, the secretariat and the GM will report on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the institutional level.

Data needed

A list of the organizations involved in the programmes/projects in the reporting country as reported in the PPSs.

Data sources (indicative only)

PPSs submitted to the UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise.

Check the glossary for

'STIs', 'CSOs', 'PPS', 'Convention processes'

Check the reporting manual for

'Which CSOs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects should be counted?'

Overall target

A steady growth in the participation of CSOs and STIs in the Convention processes is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Number of CSOs/STIs involved in each programme/project in the country

In the PPSs you have specified the number of CSOs and the number of STIs involved in each programme/project in your country. Add these numbers and give the totals by year in the table below.

Year	Number of CSOs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects	Number of STIs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects
2010	55	26
2011	55	26

Provide the names of these organizations.

Name
Gramin Vikas Trust, Bharathi Integrated Rural Development Society, Yerala Projects Society, InsPIRE Network for Environment, Watershed Organisation Trust, Gram Bharati Samiti, Gram Vikas Samstha, Mahamaya Shixa & Samaj Kalyan Samiti, The Energy Resource Institute, Star Youth Association, Social Awareness for Integrated Development, Society for Sustainable Agriculture and Forest Ecology, People's Activity and Rural Technology Nurturing Ecological Rejuvenation, Development Initiatives and People's Action, Asian Society for Entrepreneurship, Education & Development, Collective Activities for rejuvenation of Village Arts and Environment, Institute of

Name

Himalayan Environmental, Research and Education, Centre for Applied Research & Extension, Himalayan Study Circle, Manav Bharti, Maharashtra Prabodhan Seva Mandal, Loksathi Pratishthan, Village Uplift Society, Social Centre, Rural Foundation, Rashtra Vikas Agro Education Sanstha, Vanarai Mitra Mandal, Gayatri Mahila Shaikshanic Sanstha, Agriculture and Rural Fundation, GARD, Ahmednagar, Vagad Jan Jagriti Sansthan, Gram Swaraj Seva Trust, Janseva Pratishthan, Apeksha Homeo Society, Sant Dnyaneshwar Bahuuddesiya Sanstha, Seva kunj Samiti, Sangam Sansthan, Sampada Trust, Sanjeevani Institute for Empowerment and Development, Kamyab Yuva Sanskar Samiti, Jai Bharti Shixa Kendra, Nageshwar Charitable Trust, Samaj Pragati Sahayog, Watershed Support Services and Activities Network, People's Science Institute, Advanced Center for Water Resources Development and Management, Vishwas, Sadguru Foundation, Foundation for Ecological Security, PRADAN, Gramin Vikas Trust, 1. BAIF Development Research Foundation, Development of Humane Action Foundation, Ram Krishna Mission

Arid Forests Research Institute, Central Soil & Water Conservation Research & Training Institute, Central Arid Zone Research Institute, Central Research Institute for Dryland Agriculture, Forest Research Institute, Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Indian Space Application Centre, Himalayan Forests Research Institute, Institute of Forest Productivity, Institute of Forest Genetics and Tree Breeding, National Remote Sensing Centre, National Research Centre for Agroforestry, National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning, Rain Forests Research Institute, Tropical Forests Research Institute, National Institute for Rural Development, International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Indian Meteorological Department, Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, International Centre for Research on Agriculture and Forestry, Indian Institute of Technology Mumbai, Bharti Vidyapith, Central Soil & Water Conservation Research and Training Institute, Dr. YS Parmar University of Forestry and Horticulture, Krishi Vigyan Kendra

National contribution to the target

At the time of reporting, is your government undertaking concrete initiatives to increase the participation of CSOs and STIs in DLDD-related programmes and projects?

Yes

If yes, provide a short description of actions taken at the national level to promote participation by CSOs and STIs in the Convention processes

Official communications were sent to all the Civil Society Organisations and Science and Technology Institutions working in the field of DLDD related programmes and projects were requested to participate in the inception meeting and other subsequent meetings held in Paryavaran Bhawan, New Delhi and ICFRE, Dehradun.

Official communications were sent by the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India and Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun to all the Civil Society Organisations (including UNCCD accredited NGOs) and Science and Technology Institutions of the country working in the field of DLDD related programmes and projects for providing their necessary inputs for preparation of 5th National Report to UNCCD Secretariat.

Qualitative assessment

Specify the reasons for the increasing and/or decreasing trend of the participation of CSOs and STIs to DLDD-related programmes/projects.

Reasons for increasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Increased networking and collaboration opportunities	3
Increased access to information and to national and/or international financing opportunities	3

Reason	Level of importance
Increased willingness of the government in working with CSOs	---
Increased interest of donors in working with CSOs	---
Strengthened organizational, project management and fund-raising capacity of CSOs	---
Increased funding opportunities requiring partnership with the STIs	---
Strengthened organizational, project management and fund-raising capacity of the STIs	---
Other	3

Other (specify)

Trend is increasing but as reporting is only for two years, trend analysis at this stage is not feasible.

Reasons for decreasing for CSOs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Costly participatory processes	---
Low organizational, fund-raising and project management capacity of CSOs	---
Government policies and/or the legal environment do not foster the engagement of CSOs	---
Diminishing funding	---
Other	3

Other (specify)

The reporting period is too short for analysis.

Reasons for decreasing for STIs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
DLDD topics are not prioritized by national STIs	---
Low organizational, fund-raising and project management capacity of STIs	---
Decreased networking opportunities at national and international level	---
Diminishing funding	---
Other	3

Other (specify)

The reporting period is too short for analysis.

Performance indicator CONS-O-4 for Outcome 1.3

Number and type of DLDD-related initiatives of civil society organizations (CSOs) and science and technology institutions (STIs) in the field of education.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs and STIs in the education sector. The assumption is that the higher the number of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by these stakeholders, the stronger their interest in addressing DLDD problems. This indicator focuses on “education” because “awareness” and “advocacy” are already measured through indicators CONS-O-1 and CONS-O-2, respectively. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting

on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Information on initiatives undertaken in the field of education that may be found in: written communications by CSOs and STIs to the NFP; contractual and/or programme/project-related documents; records of academic bodies and their curricula; and Internet resources made available by CSOs and STIs.
- Only initiatives in the field of education taken in the country and directly relating to DLDD issues are to be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

CSOs and STIs operating in the country.

Check the glossary for

'CSOs', 'STIs', 'NFP', Education initiatives'

Check the reporting manual for

'Which CSOs involved in DLDD-related education initiatives should be counted?'

Overall target

A steady growth in the number of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by CSOs and science and technology institutions is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs/STIs

Year	Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs	Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by STIs
2010	434	29
2011	790	74

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Gramin Vikas Trust
- Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust
- Official Communication - Yerala Projects Society
- Official Communication - Space Application Centre
- Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, jodhpur
- Official Communication - InsPIRE Network for Environment, New Delhi
- Official Communication - Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun
- Official Communication - Indian Council of Agricultural Research
- Official Communication - Central Soil & Water Conservation Research and Training Institute, Dehradun
- Official Communication - Institute of Forest Productivity, Ranchi

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

At the time of reporting, is your government undertaking concrete initiatives to increase the delivery of DLDD-related initiatives in the education sector by CSOs and STIs?

Yes

If yes, provide a short description of actions taken at the national level to increase the number of DLDD-related initiatives of CSOs and STIs in the field of education

Official communications were sent to all the Civil Society Organisations and Science and Technology Institutions working in the field of DLDD related programmes and projects were requested to participate

in the inception meeting and other subsequent meetings held in Paryavaran Bhawan, New Delhi and ICFRE, Dehradun.

Official communications were sent by the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India and Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun to all the Civil Society Organisations (including UNCCD accredited NGOs) and Science and Technology Institutions of the country working in the field of DLDD related programmes and projects for providing their necessary inputs for preparation of 5th National Report to UNCCD Secretariat.

Qualitative assessment

Specify the reasons for the increasing and/or decreasing trend of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by CSOs and STIs.

Reasons for increasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Increased access to funding	---
Increased awareness of DLDD-related problems and of the need for action	---
Increased knowledge of DLDD-related topics and enhanced skills of trainers/teachers	---
Government policies are more supportive of education initiatives	---
International donors are more supportive of education-focussed initiatives.	---
Other	3

Other (specify)

The reporting period is too short for analysis.

Reasons for decreasing for CSOs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Lack of financial resources	---
Insufficient awareness and knowledge by national CSOs of DLDD-related issues	---
Limited capillary presence of national CSOs at the grass-root level	---
Other	3

Other (specify)

The reporting period is too short for analysis.

Reasons for decreasing for STIs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Lack of financial resources	---
National STIs are more focussed on research activities than on education and training	---
Other	3

Other (specify)

Operational Objective 2: Policy framework

Performance indicator CONS-O-5 for Outcomes 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities to have finalized the formulation/revision of NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs aligned to The Strategy, taking into account biophysical and socio-economic information, national planning and policies, and integration into investment frameworks.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the performance of affected country Parties in formulating or revising their NAPs in alignment with The Strategy. While providing information on this process, the indicator also outlines whether: (a) the analysis of DLDD drivers, barriers to possible solutions, and measures that may eventually overcome these barriers, has been carried out; (b) the alignment process has been supported by biophysical and socio-economic baseline information; (c) the action programmes have been included in integrated investment frameworks; and (d) the action programmes have been integrated with other existing national plans and policies. The indicator will inform on the extent to which Parties have responded to decision 3/COP.8, paragraph 45, and on the feasibility of assessing the progress of The Strategy over its implementation period (2008–2018). Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on formulation or revision of SRAPs and RAPs in alignment with The Strategy.

Data needed

- UNCCD NAP. Only a NAP formally approved by the relevant governmental authorities is to be considered as 'finalized'
- Other relevant planning documents

Data sources (indicative only)

UNCCD NFP.

Check the glossary for

'Finalized', 'NAP', 'NFP', 'driver', 'integrated investment framework', 'baseline', 'NAP formulation', 'NAP adoption', 'NAP alignment', 'Formulation of an aligned NAP'

Overall target

By 2014, at least 80 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities have formulated/ revised a NAP/SRAP/RAP aligned to The Strategy.

NAP Adoption and Revision

Had your country already adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, i.e. before 31.12.2007?

Yes

If your country had adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, i.e. before 31.12.2007, specify the date of its approval.

2001-09-03

If your country had adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, has it revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, i.e. after 1.1.2008?

No

If your country has revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, i.e. after 1.1.2008, specify the date of its approval.

No answer required.

If your country has not revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, specify why the process was not initiated.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
--------	---------------------

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	4
Lack of capacities	3
Lack of financial resources	3
Understaffing	2
Lack of time	3
Poor internal coordination among relevant ministries	2
Other	---

Other (specify)

The UNCCD Strategy was adopted in 2008, however, the NAP was adopted in 2001. Alignment of the same with UNCCD Strategy is under consideration. The process will be expedited, on receipt of GEF funding support for enabling activities.

If your country had no NAP prior to The Strategy, has it formulated an aligned NAP after The Strategy's adoption, i.e. after 1.1 2008?

No answer required.

If yes, specify the date of its approval.

No answer required.

If your country has some specific issues with regard to the characteristics of the NAP and/or the status of its implementation, particularly in how they relate to its alignment with The Strategy, describe them briefly.

The approach adopted in the country for NAP to combat desertification has been multi-sectoral and it is recognized that the issues need to be addressed in a holistic and cross-sectoral manner in a long term basis by financial and technical support. A number of programmes are also under implementation for conservation of natural resources, improvement of the socioeconomic conditions of affected people, delegation of powers to local self governments and encouraging people's participation.

Despite the on-going efforts in the country that have been put in place for combating desertification including constitutional, policy and legal framework on the relevant areas for combating desertification, the problem of land degradation continues to be a major source of environmental concern in India with consequent implications for its sustainable development. The major challenges remain in the area of land use planning, management of waste and degraded land, use efficiency of water resources. There is an inherent and urgent need for establishing a clear monitoring mechanism of the impacts of all these programmes and schemes in terms of improving the livelihood status and socio-economic conditions of the people as well as improvement of the ecosystem in the affected/vulnerable areas and regions.

If your country did not have a NAP by the end of the reporting period, specify why the process was not initiated.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer required.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

For countries having a NAP aligned to The Strategy

Is your country's NAP supported by biophysical and socio-economic baseline information?

No answer provided.

Does your country's NAP assess DLDD drivers?

No answer provided.

Does your country's NAP assess the barriers to sustainable land management?

No answer provided.

If yes, does it include recommendations to remove these barriers?

No answer required.

Has your country's NAP been included in an integrated investment framework?

No

Has your country's NAP been integrated into national development planning and relevant sectoral and investment plans and policies?

No

If yes, has the NAP been integrated into your country's Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper?

No answer required.

Did your country refer to the guidelines on the alignment of action programmes with The Strategy as proposed in ICCD/COP(9)/2/Add.1 while revising the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or while formulating an aligned NAP?

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Desertification Cell, Ministry of Environment and Forests
<http://moef.nic.in/modules/divisions/desertification-cell/?f=unccd>

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

If your country did not have a NAP aligned to The Strategy by the end of the reporting period, when do you plan to have it completed?

2014–2015

If you do not have an approved NAP aligned to The Strategy at the time of reporting, when do you plan to have it developed and approved?

No answer provided.

Qualitative assessment

Has the revision of the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or the formulation of an aligned NAP been supported by external assistance?

Yes

If yes, did you receive assistance from one or more of the following institutions?

- GEF

If yes, which type of assistance did you receive?

- Financial Support

Identify the major difficulties experienced in the process of revising the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or in formulating an aligned NAP.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	---
Poor availability of biophysical and socio-economic baseline information	---
Existing investment frameworks are not fully compatible with the NAP	---
Streamlining the NAP into existing plans and policies is too time-consuming	5
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-7 for Outcome 2.5

Number of initiatives for synergistic planning/programming of the three Rio Conventions or mechanisms for joint implementation, at all levels.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the existence of synergistic processes through the number of instruments (i.e. joint planning/programming and/or operational mechanisms) in place which foster the introduction of, or strengthen the mutually reinforcing measures among, the three Rio Conventions. The assumption is that the higher the number of enabling instruments in place, the higher the possibility of achieving synergies in implementation. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on synergistic processes at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Planning/programming documents and legislative/regulatory documents.
- Information on operational mechanisms explicitly aimed at achieving joint implementation, synergies and convergence, as well as at introducing or strengthening reinforcing measures among the Rio Conventions.

Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant national ministries.

Check the glossary for

'Joint planning/programming initiatives', 'Operational mechanisms for joint implementation or mutual reinforcement'

Check the reporting manual for

'Which synergistic instruments should be included?', 'Indicative list of activities by Parties to promote synergies among the Rio Conventions'

Overall target

By 2014, each affected country Party has either one joint national plan in place or functional mechanism(s) to ensure synergies among the three Rio Conventions.

Was your country implementing joint planning/programming initiatives for the three Rio Conventions in the reporting period?

No

If yes, specify the type of joint initiative(s)

No answer required.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

Did operational mechanisms for joint implementation or mutual reinforcement exist in your country during the reporting period?

No

If yes, specify the type of mechanism(s)

No answer required.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

Sources of information

List the synergistic instruments referred to above.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Desertification Cell, Ministry of Environment and Forests**
<http://moef.nic.in/modules/divisions/desertification-cell/?f=unccd>

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

If your country was not implementing joint planning/programming or did not have operational mechanisms in place by the end of the last reporting period, when do you plan to have synergetic instruments in place?

No plan exists yet

Qualitative assessment

Has the establishment of synergistic processes for joint implementation of the Rio Conventions at national level been supported by the institutions of the Rio Conventions?

No

If yes, by the institutions of which Convention?

No answer required.

Identify the major difficulties experienced in establishing synergistic planning/programming or mechanisms for joint implementation.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	3
Lack of capacities	3
Lack of financial resources	3
Understaffing	2
Lack of time	3
Poor internal coordination among relevant ministries	3
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Operational Objective 3: Science, technology and knowledge

Performance indicator CONS-O-8 for Outcomes 3.1 and 3.2

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities to have established and supported a national/subregional/regional monitoring system for DLDD

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the monitoring potential of the country by quantifying the number of monitoring systems established and supported. These monitoring systems may be specifically dedicated to DLDD or may partially cover it. The indicator will inform on the extent to which it is realistic to expect more regular and coherent reporting by affected country Parties during the implementation of The Strategy and beyond. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on UNCCD-relevant monitoring systems established and supported at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Information on monitoring systems established within the national ministries or other bodies/institutions
- Programme/project documents and interim or final reports

Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant national ministries, programme/project management units, other non-governmental sources.

Check the glossary for

'monitoring system', 'monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD', 'monitoring system partially covering DLDD'

Check the reporting manual for

'Can a monitoring system that is not an environmental monitoring system, but which accounts for the socio-economic aspects of DLDD, be considered a DLDD monitoring system?', 'Can a meteorological monitoring system be considered a DLDD monitoring system?'

Overall target

By 2018, at least 60 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities have established and supported national monitoring systems for DLDD.

Is a monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD established at the national level?

No

If yes, specify whether this system is functional

No answer required.

If yes, specify whether this system is regularly updated

No answer required.

If no DLDD-specific monitoring system is in place, is a monitoring system partially covering DLDD established at the national level?

Yes

List any monitoring system available at the sub-national level that can contribute to the UNCCD reporting.

No answer provided.

List the main features of the monitoring system available at the national level, in particular those that can contribute to UNCCD reporting.

- **Desertification Atlas of India, Space Application Centre, ISRO-commissioned by UNCCD-NFP, Ministry of Environment and Forests**

http://moef.nic.in/unccd/book01/desert_atlas1.pdf

http://moef.nic.in/unccd/book01/desert_atlas2.pdf

http://moef.nic.in/unccd/book01/desert_atlas3.pdf

- **Land Degradation Mapping, Soil and Land Use Survey of India, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation**

<http://dacnet.nic.in/aislus/index.asp>

- Detailed Soil Survey, Soil and Land Use Survey of India, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation
<http://dacnet.nic.in/aislus/index.asp>
- Forest Cover Mapping, Forest Inventory and State of the Forest Report, Forest Survey of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests
<http://www.fsi.org.in>
- National Agricultural Drought Assessment and Monitoring System (NADAMS, ISRO-Disaster Management Support Programme, National Remote Sensing Centre)
<http://dsc.nrsc.gov.in:14000/DSC/Drought/index.jsp>
- Wasteland Atlas of India, Department of Land Resources, Ministry of Rural Development
http://www.dolr.nic.in/wasteland_atlas.htm
- Ground Water Monitoring, State Ground Water Profiles and District Ground Water Brochures, Central Ground Water Board, Ministry of Water Resources
<http://cgwb.gov.in>
- Drought Research Unit, India Meteorological Department (IMD) <http://www.imdpune.gov.in/research/drought/>

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- 4th National Report of India submitted to UNCCD Secretariat in 2010
- Government of India, Ministry of Environment and Forests - Elucidation of the 4th National Report submitted to UNCCD Secretariat 2010
- India Meteorological Department, Pune (<http://www.imdpune.gov.in>)

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

If your country did not have a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD in place by the end of the reporting period, do you plan to initiate one?

No

If yes, when?

No answer required.

Qualitative assessment

For those countries not having a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD, identify the major difficulties experienced in the establishment process.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financial constraints	3
Lack of capacities	3
Human resources constraints	2
Lack of coordination among relevant ministries and unclear attribution of responsibilities	2
Lack of coordination among donor-led programme/project interventions	3
Existing initiatives are too fragmented; cannot be realistically coordinated under one umbrella	2

Reason	Level of importance
Existing national and/or sub-national monitoring systems use different methodologies and cannot be realistically harmonized	2
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

For those countries having a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD, how is the system maintained?

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
By means of national resources	4
By means of external support	2
No maintenance is possible due to limited professional capacities	---
No maintenance is possible due to limited financial resources	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-9 for Outcome 3.1 and 3.2

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities reporting to the Convention along revised reporting guidelines on the basis of agreed indicators

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the use of biophysical and socio-economic information in defining a commonly agreed core set of impact indicators for the UNCCD and in monitoring progress against these indicators using harmonized methodologies. The indicator will inform to what extent it is possible to compile a comparable and global assessment of UNCCD impact. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the use of impact indicators at the subregional and regional levels, if and when impact indicators for these levels will be commonly agreed upon by the Conference of the Parties.

Data needed

- Reports to the UNCCD by affected country Parties in 2012 and 2016.
- The information to report on this indicator will be compiled by affected country Parties every four years when reporting on the strategic objectives that require biophysical and socio-economic information (i.e. SO1, SO2 and SO3). **Reporting on this indicator is due in 2012 and in 2016 only.**

Data sources (indicative only)

UNCCD NFP

Check the glossary for

'NFP'

Overall target

By 2018, at least 90 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities report to the Convention in compliance with the new reporting guidelines.

Has your country reported on the two impact indicators considered by decision 13/COP.9 to be the minimum reporting requirement?

Yes

Number of impact indicators for strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 your country has reported on in 2012 and 2016

2012

2

2016

No answer provided.

While reporting on impact indicators, did you refer to the reporting guidelines, i.e. using the common baselines and methodologies defined by the CST?

Yes

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://planningcommission.nic.in/data/datatable/0904/tab_45.pdf
- http://www.censusindia.gov.in/2011-prov-results/paper2/prov_results_paper2_india.html
- http://applications.nrsc.gov.in/images/lulc_manual.pdf
- Official Communication - Forest Survey of India

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

If in 2012 your country has not reported on some or all of the impact indicators for the UNCCD, do you plan to do so in 2016?

Yes

If in 2012 your country has not complied with the reporting guidelines, i.e. using the common baselines and methodologies defined by the CST, do you plan to do so in 2016?

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-10 for Outcome 3.3 and 3.4

Number of revised NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs reflecting knowledge of DLDD drivers and their interactions, and of the interaction of DLDD with climate change and biodiversity

Understanding of the indicator

The indicator measures knowledge-transfer processes from the theoretical to the operational level. This is done through an assessment carried out by affected country Parties (self-assessment) of the levels of traditional and scientific knowledge reflected in their NAPs. The assumption is that NAPs based on sound scientific and traditional knowledge will propose more significant and effective strategies and activities for implementation at the national level, and will, ultimately, perform better than those NAPs that do not take into account available knowledge on DLDD and DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity. The indicator will inform to what extent UNCCD implementation is likely to achieve meaningful results. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the assessment of their SRAPs and RAPs.

Data needed

- NAP aligned to The Strategy
- Scientific literature consulted for the formulation/revision of the NAP

Data sources (indicative only)

Check the glossary for 'NAP', 'NAP adoption', 'NAP alignment', 'NAP formulation', 'formulation of an aligned NAP', 'NFP', 'driver', 'drought', 'drought preparedness, including mitigation'

As this indicator is meant to contribute to the country's self-assessment of its aligned NAP, countries not having a NAP or not having revised their NAP in alignment with The Strategy do NOT report on this indicator.

Overall target

By 2018, at least 70 per cent of revised NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs have successfully gone through a quality self-assessment.

Sources of information

UNCCD NAP formulated taking account of, or revised in alignment with, The Strategy.

Assessment of the aligned NAP

In your NAP, is the identification of biophysical and socio-economic drivers, and of their interaction, knowledge-based?

No answer provided.

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer required.

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based

No answer provided.

If based on scientific literature, list the main reference literature consulted (add as many rows as needed). If reporting online, you may also upload relevant documents.

No answer required.

In your NAP, is the analysis of the interaction between DLDD and climate change or biodiversity knowledge-based?

No answer provided.

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer required.

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer provided.

If based on scientific literature, list the main reference literature consulted (add as many rows as needed). If reporting online, you may also upload relevant documents.

No answer required.

Is drought policy and drought preparedness, including mitigation, analyzed and/or reflected in some of the actions outlined in the NAP?

No answer provided.

If drought policy and drought preparedness, including mitigation, are not analyzed and/or reflected in some of the actions outlined in the NAP, when do you plan to do so?

No answer required.

National contribution to the target

If in your NAP, DLDD drivers, their interactions, and the interaction of DLDD with climate change and biodiversity are not analyzed on the basis of relevant scientific, expert and/or traditional knowledge, when do you plan to do so?

No answer provided.

Qualitative assessment

If your NAP has not been developed taking into account relevant scientific and/or traditional knowledge, identify the reasons.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Relevant scientific literature is not available	---
Relevant traditional or expert knowledge is not available	---
Lack of financial resources to mobilise the necessary knowledge	---
Poor coordination among the relevant ministries prevented an internal pooling of knowledge/expertise	---
Relevant ministries could not contribute due to lack of time	---
Relevant ministries could not contribute due to lack of staff	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-11 for Outcome 3.5

Type, number and users of DLDD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems at the global, regional, subregional and national levels described on the Convention website

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of DLDD-related knowledge-sharing processes, through the quantification of the type and number of existing knowledge-sharing systems. Effectiveness of these systems is measured through quantification of their user-base. The indicator will inform to what extent scientific and traditional knowledge, including best practices, are available to and sufficiently shared with end-users. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on existing UNCCD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Information from websites.
- Only DLDD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems and networks shall be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant organizations and ministries hosting knowledge-sharing systems and networks within their website

Check the glossary for

'knowledge-sharing system', 'PRAIS'

Check the reporting manual for

'How can you provide the number of users in a knowledge-sharing system?'

Overall target

By 2010 the Convention website has been restructured and includes a thematic database on knowledge-sharing systems as part of the PRAIS.

Knowledge-sharing systems

List any DLDD-relevant 'knowledge-sharing system' in your country you are aware of, providing an Internet link and estimated number of users per year.

Item 1

Name of the system

Drought Management Information System

Internet link

<http://agricoop.nic.in/DroughtMgmt/drought.htm>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 2

Name of the system

Watershed Atlas of India

Internet link

<http://cgwb.gov.in/watershed/about-ws.html>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 3

Name of the system

Krishi Vigyan Kendra

Internet link

<http://www.icar.org.in/krishi-vigyan-kendra.htm>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 4

Name of the system

Crop Weather Outlook - All India Coordinated Research Project on AgroMeteorology (AICRPAM)

Internet link

<http://www.cropweatheroutlook.ernet.in/>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 5

Name of the system

Weather Based Agro Advisory

Internet link

<http://www.icar.org.in/en/crop-management-advisory.htm>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 6

Name of the system

Weather Forecasting District Level Forecast

Internet link

<http://www.imd.gov.in/section/nhac/distforecast/INDIAct.htm>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 7

Name of the system

Agromet Services All India AAS Bulletin

Internet link

<http://www.imdagrimet.gov.in/ALL%20INDIA%20AAS%20BULLETIN/allindia17.09.2010.htm>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 8

Name of the system

Statewise Composite Agromet Advisory service Bulletin

Internet link

<http://www.imdagrimet.gov.in/COMPOSITE%20BULLETIN/composite%20bulletin21.09.10.htm>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 9

Name of the system

District Level Agromet Advisory Services

Internet link

<http://www.imd.gov.in/section/nhac/dynamic/daasindiact1.htm>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 10

Name of the system

Special Monsoon Report

Internet link

<http://www.imd.gov.in/section/nhac/dynamic/SPLNEW.htm>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 11

Name of the system

Decision Support Centre-ISRO

Internet link

<http://dsc.nrsc.gov.in:14000/DSC/index.jsp>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 12

Name of the system

Environmental Information System acronymed as ENVIS

Internet link

<http://www.moef.nic.in/envis/envis.html>

Estimated number of users per year

Item 13

Name of the system

Sustainable Land and Ecosystem Management - Country Partnership Programme

Internet link

<http://slem-cpp.icfre.gov.in/index.php>
Estimated number of users per year

Item 14
Name of the system
Desertification Cell, Ministry of Environment and Forests
Internet link
<http://moef.nic.in/modules/divisions/desertification-cell/>
Estimated number of users per year

Item 15
Name of the system
Ecologic - Views from the Watersheds
Internet link
<http://ecologic.wotr.org>
Estimated number of users per year
2000

Item 16
Name of the system
Watershed Voices: Stories and Experiences from the Watersheds
Internet link
<http://voices.wotr.org>
Estimated number of users per year
2000

Item 17
Name of the system
The Watering Hole - The WOTR Blog
Internet link
<http://blog.wotr.org>
Estimated number of users per year
2004

List any DLDD-relevant 'knowledge-sharing system' in your country you are aware of, providing an Internet link and estimated number of users per year.

Add as many rows as necessary.

Name of the System
No answer provided.
Internet Link
No answer provided.
Estimated number of users per year
No answer provided.

Operational Objective 4: Capacity building

Performance indicator CONS-O-13 for Outcomes 4.1 and 4.2

Number of countries, subregional and regional reporting entities engaged in building capacity to combat DLDD on the basis of NCSA or other methodologies and instruments

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of capacity-building processes through the quantification of existing DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives. The indicator will inform to what extent affected country Parties may be expected to meet their obligations foreseen by the Convention, including forthcoming ones (i.e. new reporting requirements, establishment of monitoring systems, accessing new financing mechanisms). This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on capacity-building initiatives at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Information on DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives; only programmes/projects mentioned in the PPSs that have DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective are to be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

- PPSs submitted to UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise
 - Programme/project documents and interim or final reports of those programmes and projects identified through the PPSs as having DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective

Check the glossary for

'capacity-building', 'capacity development', 'capacity-building initiative', 'NCSA', 'PPS'

Check the reporting manual for

'What can be considered as a programme or project that has DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective?'

Overall target

By 2014, at least 90 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities implement DLDD-specific capacity-building plans or programmes/projects.

Number of DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives implemented

Year	NCSA-generated	Other initiatives
2010	---	10
2011	---	15

Provide relevant information on the size, scope, effectiveness and status of the initiatives reported.

Capacity building initiatives in the form of training programmes including exposure visits for stakeholders in the different parts of the country on DLDD related activities (natural resource management) were organised as a one of the component under the following projects/ programmes:

Uttarakhand decentralized watershed development project

Integrated land and ecosystem management to combat land degradation in Madhya Pradesh

Poverty reduction through community based natural resource management for livelihood opportunities in natural areas

Participatory natural resource management and village development project in Rajasthan

Sukhi Baliraja initiatives

Integrated watershed management projects in Andhra Pradesh

Public-private-civil society partnership and MREGS in Jalana and Amarawati districts in Maharashtra

Participatory natural resource management along watershed lines in Rajasthan

Watershed Development Fund

Community mobilisation for the poverty alleviation through watershed development.

Has your country assessed DLDD-related capacity-building needs at the national level?

No

If yes, within the framework of which initiative?

No answer required.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

If yes, has your country assessed the necessary resources for addressing capacity-building needs?

No answer required.

If yes, are these resource requirements included in an investment framework?

No answer required.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Ministry of Environment and Forests**
- **Official Communication - Uttarakhand Watershed Management Directorate, Dehradun**
- **Official Communication - Madhya Pradesh Forest Department, Bhopal**
- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune**

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

If at the time of reporting there are no DLDD-specific capacity-building plans, programmes or projects implemented in your country, when do you plan to have something in place?

No answer provided.

Qualitative assessment

Has your country received assistance from one or more of the following institutions to build capacities to combat DLDD?

No answer provided.

If yes, which type of assistance have you received?

No answer required.

Operational Objective 5: Financing and technology transfer

Performance indicator CONS-O-14 for Outcome 5.1

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities whose investment frameworks, established within the IFS devised by the GM or within other IFSs, reflect leveraging national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating desertification and land degradation

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of integrated financing processes allowing the leverage of national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating desertification and land degradation, through the quantification of investment frameworks developed by country Parties within the IFS devised by the GM or other IFSs promoted by diverse international institutions. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on the establishment of IIFs at national, subregional and regional levels.

Data needed

- Investment framework documents.
- Only investment frameworks prepared along the guidelines devised within IFSs shall be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant national ministries

Check the glossary for

'IFS', 'NAP', 'leveraging', 'IIF'

Overall target

By 2014, at least 50 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities have developed IIFs.

Had your country developed an IIF by the end of the reporting period?

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

No answer provided.

If yes, specify when it was developed.

No answer required.

Is your country's IIF based on the NAP?

No answer required.

If based on the NAP, who assisted in its development?

No answer required.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

If assisted, which type of assistance did you receive?

No answer required.

If assisted by the GM, was it devised within the IFS?

No answer required.

If your country has an IIF based on the NAP, does this framework allow for the leveraging of national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating DLDD?

No answer required.

Did your country receive assistance from the GM in exploring non-traditional and innovative channels of financial resources?

No answer provided.

Short overview of the progress in implementing the IIF

Provide a short overview of the progress in implementing the IIF in your country, in particular as it relates to its functionality and efficiency in leveraging the funding necessary for implementing the Convention.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

If your country had not developed an IIF by the end of the reporting period, do you plan to do it?

No answer provided.

If yes, when?

No answer required.

Qualitative assessment

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Identify the major difficulties experienced in developing an IIF.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financial constraints	---
Human resources constraints	---
Lack of coordination among relevant ministries and unclear attribution of responsibilities	---
Lack of coordination among those providing support	---
National bilateral and multilateral resources are too diverse; cannot be realistically coordinated under one umbrella.	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-16 for Outcome 5.2

Degree of adequacy, timeliness and predictability of financial resources made available by developed country Parties to combat DLDD

Understanding of the indicator

This is a qualitative indicator requiring the perception-based assessment by developing affected country Parties of the adequacy, timeliness and predictability of bilateral contributions received from developed country Parties for the implementation of the Convention. "Adequate", "timely" and "predictable" resources are frequently referred to in The Strategy as being necessary to ensure proper planning and effective implementation. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on their perception-based assessments.

Data needed

-

Data sources (indicative only)

-

Check the glossary for

-

Only affected country Parties entitled to receive assistance under the UNCCD are requested to report on this indicator.

Refer your assessment to the following biennium only:

- In 2010, ~~biennium 2008–2009~~

- In 2012, biennium 2010–2011

Overall target

No target has been set for this indicator.

Bilateral assistance received

How would you rate the bilateral assistance received within the framework of UNCCD for the implementation of The Strategy and of the Convention?

Adequacy of bilateral assistance

Fairly adequate

Timeliness of bilateral assistance

Fairly timely

Predictability of bilateral assistance

Not predictable

Provide narrative justification on your above rating

Bilateral assistance provided by Japan International Cooperation Agency for various projects since 2004-05.

Additional information on any other impacting aspects

If relevant, provide additional information on whether there are any other aspects beyond adequacy, timeliness and predictability of financial support made available by developed country Parties to combat DLDD which impact proper planning and effective implementation of the Convention in your country.

India actively participates in international events on desertification and is currently the Chair of the Regional Implementation Annex for the Asia and the Pacific region. The DLDD issues and livelihoods security is addressed by the various projects and programmes under various Government of India agencies/ Ministries. India formulated and submitted in 2001 a National Action Programme (NAP) to combat desertification. To address the issues of DLDD and build synergy with other RIO conventions (UNFCCC & CBD), the Sustainable Land and Ecosystem Management Country Partnership Program (SLEM CPP) was developed.

Qualitative assessment

Did you receive assistance in raising resources from bilateral donors?

Yes

If yes, from whom?

- **Bilateral**

Other (specify)

No answer required.

Has the level of adequacy, timeliness and predictability of bilateral assistance constrained your country's performance in planning and implementation with respect to UNCCD?

No

Performance indicator CONS-O-17 for Outcome 5.3

Number of DLDD-related project proposals successfully submitted for financing to international financial institutions, facilities and funds, including the GEF

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the capacity of fund-raising through the quantification of project proposals successfully submitted for funding to the various financing organizations. The indicator will inform to what extent affected country Parties make increasing efforts to mobilize resources. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on the fund-raising efforts at national, subregional and regional levels.

Data needed

Information contained in the PPSs and SFAs submitted to UNCCD.

Data sources (indicative only)

- PPSs and SFAs submitted to UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise.
- The PPS requires specification of the project 'status' thus it allows the identification of relevant projects to be considered by this indicator and the monitoring of their approval status.
- The SFA requires the specification of amounts committed to approved projects.

Check the glossary for

'PPS', 'SFA', 'project proposals', 'currency', 'successfully submitted proposals'

Overall target

A steady growth in the number of DLDD-related successfully submitted project proposals is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Sources of information

PPSs and SFAs

Number of project proposals submitted (pipeline) and ongoing, by biennium

Biennium	Submitted (pipeline)	Ongoing
2010–2011	24	45

Amount of funds raised, by biennium

You can find the amount of funds raised for the ongoing projects in the corresponding SFAs. Sum these amounts and give the total in the below table.

Biennium	Currency	Total amount
2010–2011	INR	7370035180

National contribution to the target

According to the information provided above, do you think that your country is mobilizing enough resources from international financial institutions, facilities and funds through successfully submitted project proposals?

Yes

If no, does your country plan to increase its efforts in presenting project proposals to international financial institutions, facilities and funds?

No answer required.

What percentage of financing used for the implementation of DLDD-related programmes and projects comes from national sources, and what percentage from international sources?

Source	%
National sources	70
International sources	30

Qualitative assessment

Identify the reasons for the increasing or decreasing trend of project proposals successfully submitted to international financial institutions, facilities and funds.

Reasons for increasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Easier and more transparent application procedures	3
Increased capacities of national stakeholders to prepare applications	3

Reason	Level of importance
Major natural hazards occurred at the national level considerably increased the level of resources made available by the international community	1
Access to funding is increasingly facilitated by third parties such as the private sector	1
Existence of a financing strategy (IFS or others)	2
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financing opportunities are not publicized enough, lack of access to necessary information	2
Complicated application procedures, the level of complexity being worsened by the different requirements of the various donors	3
Limited financial resources are made available for DLDD-related programmes/projects, and lack of DLDD-specific allocations within donors' portfolio.	2
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-18 for Outcome 5.5

Amount of financial resources and type of incentives which have enabled access to technology by affected country Parties

Understanding of the indicator

The indicator measures whether access to technology is facilitated by means of financial resources or economic and policy incentives. At the national level, the indicator will inform to what extent an enabling environment for technology transfer has been created and whether sufficient resources are dedicated to technology transfer. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on financial resources and type of incentives which have enabled access to technology at the subregional and regional levels.

Data needed

- Budgets of relevant programmes and projects
- Information on policy/regulatory, financial and fiscal incentives. Incentives facilitating access to technology are those established and implemented at the national level, and not necessarily only within the framework of DLDD-related cooperation.

Data sources (indicative only)

- Financial documents of programmes and projects submitted as PPSs to the UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise
- National policy, regulatory and economic/financial documents

Check the glossary for

'technology transfer', 'technical support', 'incentive', 'PPS'

Check the reporting manual for

'How to disaggregate the amounts by year?', 'How to measure the effectiveness of technology transfer initiatives?'

Overall targets

- A steady growth in the financial resources allocated to facilitate access to technology by affected country Parties is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.
- A steady growth in the number of economic and policy incentives reported upon is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Estimate of amounts allocated to facilitate access to material and to knowledge aid (technology transfer)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Year	Currency	Amount
2010	---	---
2011	---	---

Estimate of amounts allocated to facilitate access to material and to knowledge aid (technology transfer)

Year	Technical support – material aid	Technical support – knowledge aid
2010	---	---
2011	---	---

Has your country established incentives intended to facilitate access to technology?

No answer provided.

If yes, specify which types of incentives.

No answer required.

Provide a short overview of specific aspects and the nature of technology transfer in your country, in particular in relation to those aspects where there is a need to increase the level of technology transfer.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

According to the information provided above, do you think that enough resources are allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology by your country?

No answer provided.

If your country has no incentives in place or if existing incentives to facilitate the creation of an enabling environment for technology transfer do not prove to be effective, are you planning to enforce additional measures?

No answer provided.

If yes, when?

No answer required.

Qualitative assessment

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

If existing incentives do not prove to be effective, identify possible reasons.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Policy or regulatory incentives are not enforced	---
There are not enough resources to apply financial or fiscal incentives	---
The national financial and credit systems (banks, credit agencies, etc) are not supportive	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Identify the reasons for the increasing trend of financial resources allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Access facilitated by the spreading of IT	---
More appropriate technologies available	---
Appropriateness of government incentives	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Identify the reasons for decreasing trend of financial resources allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Technology sustainability is poor; technologies do not represent viable investments	---
Lack of fixed infrastructure for accessing technologies (those created on an ad hoc basis disappear once the support ends)	---
Lack of capacities for operation and maintenance of technologies	---
Lack of enabling policy and regulatory environments	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Standard Financial Annex

The CRIC has recommended that financial reporting be based on a standard financial reporting format to be used by affected country Parties and their development partners. It also indicated that emphasis in reports should be put on financial matters and also on an analysis of the impact of the activities undertaken (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5).

The purpose of the SFA is to consolidate information on resources mobilized by affected country Parties and their development partners under the framework of relevant strategies and action programmes. It facilitates the aggregation of data on financial commitments, financial flows and resources available by all relevant funding sources for activities related to the implementation of the Convention. It also helps minimize double counting in financial statistics (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5/Add.4).

The SFA is to be used by each country Party and other reporting entities to list all financial commitments they have made during the reporting period in support of institutions, programmes, projects, as well as other relevant initiatives undertaken at national or international level for the implementation of the Convention.

More specifically, for each relevant financial commitment or allocation made in the reporting period, the SFA requires a minimum set of data grouped as follows:

- a. Identification, i.e. data required to identify the reporting entity, the funding source and the activity financed;
- b. Basic data, i.e. data specifying the amount and type of financial commitment made, as well as the recipient country, region, and/or organization, and the funding period, if applicable;
- c. Classification, i.e. categorization of the funded activity according to the Rio Markers for desertification, and the UNCCD Relevant Activity Codes (RACs).

The compilation of the SFA is guided by means of a template, which responds to the recommendations of CRIC 7, and builds on the GM methodological guide for financial reporting presented to CRIC 6 as part of the report of the intergovernmental Ad Hoc Working Group to improve the procedures for communication of information.

Within the template, shaded areas contain information and explanatory texts, while white areas are for reporting purposes and need to be filled in by the reporting entities with relevant data or narrative information.

Decision 13/COP.9, paragraph 8, invites country Parties and other reporting entities to refer to common terminology and definitions. Therefore, these guidelines should be read in conjunction with the comprehensive glossary of performance indicators for the review of implementation of The Strategy and Best Practices, common to all reporting entities and contained in a separate document (ICCD/CRIC(9)/13).

Financial Commitment #1 — Efficacy and economics of water harvesting devices in controlling run-off losses and enhancing biomass productivity in Aravalli ranges

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

AFRI-101/EED/ 2005-11

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- State Forest Department , Rajasthan
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Efficacy and economics of water harvesting devices in controlling run-off losses and enhancing biomass productivity in Aravalli ranges

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2005-04-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1556000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2005-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
 - 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
 - 1.2.3 Science and Technology
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #2 — Study of characteristic features pertaining to bio-drainage potential of some selected tree species

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

AFRI-38/FED/MOWR/ 2004-10

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- Ministry of Water Resources, Government of India

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Study of characteristic features pertaining to bio-drainage potential of some selected tree species

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2004-04-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

4452000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2004-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2010-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
 - **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
 - **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #3 — Mycorrhizal Dependency & Productivity of Economic Important Medicinal Plants (Mehndi & Ashwagandha) of Arid Zones

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

AFRI-84 /FP/2007-2010

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial

commitment

Mycorrhizal Dependency & Productivity of Economic Important Medicinal Plants (Mehndi & Ashwagandha) of Arid Zones

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to
No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity
No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization
2007-07-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed
200000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.
Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
2007-07-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
2011-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months
No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
 - **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
 - **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #4 — Development of economically viable and integrated Agroforestry models for arid region

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

AFRI-55/Silvi/2006-12

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Development of economically viable and integrated Agroforestry models for arid region

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2006-04-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1061000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2006-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2012-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below

(refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication: Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #5 — Effect of fertilizer application on growth and yield of 10 years old *Salvadora persica* and *Acacia ampliceps* plantations under silvipastoral system on arid salt affected soil

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

AFRI-89/NWFPD/2008-12

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun**

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Effect of fertilizer application on growth and yield of 10 years old *Salvadora persica* and *Acacia ampliceps* plantations under silvipastoral system on arid salt affected soil

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2008-04-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

657000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2008-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2012-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
 - **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
 - **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #6 — Productivity and biometrics studies on some important species in semi arid regions of Rajasthan for their sustainable management

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

AFRI-95/Silvi/SFD/2009-2012

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **State Forest Department , Rajasthan**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Productivity and biometrics studies on some important species in semi arid regions of Rajasthan for their sustainable management

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2009-04-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

547000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2009-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2012-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #7 — Enhancing productivity of saline wastelands in Kachchh- through improved tree planting techniques and silvipastoral study

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

AFRI-77/NWFP/SFD/AFRI-2006-12

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **State Forest Department, Gujarat**

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Enhancing productivity of saline wastelands in Kachchh- through improved tree planting techniques and silvipastoral study

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take

place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2006-07-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

765000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2006-07-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2012-08-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
 - **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
 - **1.2.3 Science and Technology**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #8 — Characterization and classification of forest soils of Rajasthan

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

AFRI-85/FED/ 2007-2012

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Characterization and classification of forest soils of Rajasthan

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2007-04-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

753000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2007-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2013-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
 - 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
 - 1.2.3 Science and Technology
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #9 — Identification of soil-vegetation relations and indicator species for assessment and rehabilitation in lower Aravalli of Rajasthan

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

AFRI-101/EED/ 2010-14

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Identification of soil-vegetation relations and indicator species for assessment and rehabilitation in lower Aravalli of Rajasthan

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-04-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1170000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2014-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**

- 1.2.3 Science and Technology
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #10 — Impact of Prosopis juliflora on biodiversity, rehabilitation of degraded community lands and as a source of livelihood for people in Rajasthan State

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

AFRI- /AFRI/2010-2013

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Impact of Prosopis juliflora on biodiversity, rehabilitation of degraded community lands and as a source of livelihood for people in Rajasthan State

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-04-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

800000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2013-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
- 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
- 1.2.3 Science and Technology

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #11 — Enrichment of land degradation datasets with soil datasets of different states of India

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **National Remote Sensing Centre**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Enrichment of land degradation datasets with soil datasets of different states of India

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **National Bureau of Soil Survey & Land Use Planning**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-01-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

600000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-08-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - National Bureau of Soil Survey & Land Use Planning, Nagpur**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #12 — Policy and Institutional Reform for Mainstreaming and Upscaling Sustainable Land and Ecosystem Management in India

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

GEF GRANT No. 094441

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Global Environment Facility**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Policy and Institutional Reform for Mainstreaming and Upscaling Sustainable Land and Ecosystem Management in India

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2009-08-09

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1003855 US Dollar

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2009-08-11

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2013-07-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #13 — Nationwide mapping of Land degradation at 1:50,000 scale

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

CAZRI/T-01/EF/64

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Project was funded by National Remote Sensing Centre, Hyderabad who were the nodal agency of this project**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Nationwide mapping of Land degradation at 1:50,000 scale

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Central Arid Zone Research Institute, Jodhpur**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2007-11-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

3250000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2007-11-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2010-12-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Central Arid Zone Research Institute, Jodhpur

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #14 — Plantation and Green Belt Development Around Chandrapura Thermal Power Station, Chandrapura, Dhanbad

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Damodar Valley Corporation (DVC), Kolkata**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Plantation and Green Belt Development Around Chandrapura Thermal Power Station, Chandrapura, Dhanbad

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Institute of Forest Productivity, Ranchi**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2008-06-02

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

7303406 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2008-06-02

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2013-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.1 Production Systems
 - 3.1.2 Forestry
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Institute of Forest Productivity, Ranchi

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #15 — Uttarakhand Decentralised Watershed Development Project (UDWDP)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

P078550

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **World Bank Group**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Uttarakhand Decentralised Watershed Development Project (UDWDP)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Uttarakhand Watershed Management Directorate, Dehradun**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2004-09-24

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

77600000 US Dollar

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Loan (concessional)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2004-09-24

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2012-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Uttarakhand Watershed Management Directorate, Dehradun**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #16 — Sustainable Land, Water and Biodiversity Conservation and Management for Improved Livelihoods in Uttarakhand

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

P112061

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Global Environment Facility

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Sustainable Land, Water and Biodiversity Conservation and Management for Improved Livelihoods in Uttarakhand

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Management Directorate, Uttarakhand Dehradun
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2009-11-12

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

7490000 US Dollar

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2009-11-12

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2013-08-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Uttarakhand watershed Management Directorate, Dehradun**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #17 — Reversing Environmental Degradation and Rural Poverty through Adaptation to Climate Change in Drought Stricken Areas in Southern India: A Hydrological Unit Pilot Project Approach

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Global Environment Facility**
- **Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations**

Other

- **Bharathi Integrated Rural Development Society, Hyderabad**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Reversing Environmental Degradation and Rural Poverty through Adaptation to Climate Change in Drought Stricken Areas in Southern India: A Hydrological Unit Pilot Project Approach

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Bharathi Integrated Rural Development Society (BIRDS), Hyderabad**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-12-06

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-12-06

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2013-05-05

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Bharathi Integrated Rural Development Society (BIRDS), Hyderabad**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #18 — Integrated Land and Eco-System Management to Combat Land Degradation and Deforestation in Madhya Pradesh

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

PIMS3512

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Global Environment Facility**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Integrated Land and Eco-System Management to Combat Land Degradation and Deforestation in Madhya Pradesh

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Madhya Pradesh Forest Department, Bhopal**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2010-09-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

260000000 US Dollar

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-09-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2014-12-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Madhya Pradesh Forest Department, Bhopal**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #19 — Participatory Natural Resource Management Project, Madhya Pradesh, India

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

I-043-02/07

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **AHB**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Participatory Natural Resource Management Project, Madhya Pradesh, India

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2007-05-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

666664 Euro

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
2007-05-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
2011-06-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
 - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #20 — Poverty Reduction through Community Based Natural Resource Management for Livelihood Opportunities in Rural Areas

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- Karl Kubel Stiftung fur Kind und Familie
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Poverty Reduction through Community Based Natural Resource Management for Livelihood Opportunities in Rural Areas

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

28066105 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2008-08-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-12-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.1 Production Systems**
 - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
 - **3.1.2 Forestry**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #21 — GRAMODAYA Sustainable Livelihood Project

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- Sir Ratan Tata Trust
 - National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development
 - Government of Maharashtra
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

GRAMODAYA Sustainable Livelihood Project

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

75444280 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
2008-02-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
2012-01-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months
No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
 - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #22 — Natural Resource Management along Watershed Lines

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)
No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- RBS Foundation, India
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Natural Resource Management along Watershed Lines

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

16149000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2009-01-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
2011-12-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months
No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
 - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #23 — Participatory Natural Resource Management and Village Development Project, Rajasthan

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)
I-313-03/09

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Andheri Hilfe, Bonn**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Participatory Natural Resource Management and Village Development Project, Rajasthan

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

590454 Euro

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2009-03-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
2012-12-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #24 — Wasundhara – Sunahara Kal Participatory Village Development Project based on Natural Resource Management

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- ITC
 - National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Wasundhara – Sunahara Kal Participatory Village Development Project based on Natural Resource Management

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

35220026 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2007-12-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
2012-11-01

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #25 — Sukhi Baliraja Initiatives

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- Jamsetji Tata Trust
 - Sir Ratan Tata Trust
 - National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development
 - Government of Maharashtra
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Sukhi Baliraja Initiatives

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2009-06-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

163601006 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2009-06-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
 - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #26 — Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- Swiss Agency for Development & Cooperation
 - National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

318232393 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2009-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2013-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #27 — Integrated Watershed Management Project (Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Government of Andhra Pradesh**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Integrated Watershed Management Project (Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

126228000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2011-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2016-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
 - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #28 — Integrated Watershed Management Project (Mahaboobnagar District, Andhra Pradesh)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Government of Andhra Pradesh**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Integrated Watershed Management Project (Mahaboobnagar District, Andhra Pradesh)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

9180000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2011-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2016-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
 - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #29 — Public-Private-Civil Society Partnership (PPCP) Under MREGS in Jalna District, Maharashtra

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Government of Maharashtra**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Public-Private-Civil Society Partnership (PPCP) Under MREGS in Jalna District, Maharashtra

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

36536276 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2008-08-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
 - **2.2 Enabling Activities**
 - **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #30 — Public-Private-Civil Society Partnership (PPCP) Under MREGS in Amravati District, Maharashtra

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Government of Maharashtra**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

11669560 ---

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-08-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2013-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below

(refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #31 — Participatory Natural Resource Management along watershed lines in Rajasthan, India

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Concern India Foundation**

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Participatory Natural Resource Management along watershed lines in Rajasthan, India

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take

place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

6316560 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2008-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2011-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.1 Capacity-Building**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #32 — Watershed Development Fund

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development**

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Watershed Development Fund

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take

place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

30848800 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2011-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2014-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
- **3.2.7 Water Conservation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #33 — Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development**
- **Swiss Agency for Development and Cooperation**

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- India
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune , Maharashtra
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

318232393 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2013-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune , Maharashtra**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #34 — Community mobilisation for the poverty alleviation through integrated watershed development

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development**
 - **Dr. & Mrs S.H.M.Modi Hormus House Benevolence Trust Fund, Mumbai**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Community mobilisation for the poverty alleviation through integrated watershed development

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

30948699 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2011-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2016-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**

- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #35 — National Afforestation Programme

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **India - Federal Institutions**
- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

National Afforestation Programme

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Forest Development Agencies (FDA) at District Level**
 - **Joint Forest Management Committees at Block and Village Level**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

29235700000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2002-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2012-06-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.4 Action Programmes**

- 2.2.13 Resource Mobilization
 - 3 Resource Management
 - 3.1 Production Systems
 - 3.1.2 Forestry
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication -National Afforestation and Ecodevelopment Board, Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #36 — Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Department of Land Resources, Ministry of Rural Development**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

16145420000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

1994-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**

- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
 - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
 - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication of Department of Land Resources, Ministry of Rural Development**
- **Annual Report of Ministry of Rural Development, 2011-12**

- **Official Website of Department of Land Resources (www.dolr.nic.in)**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #37 — Centrally Sponsored Programme of Soil Conservation in the Catchments of River Valley Project & Flood Prone River (RVP&FPR)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Centrally Sponsored Programme of Soil Conservation in the Catchments of River Valley Project & Flood Prone River (RVP&FPR)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

34306838000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

1961-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
 - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #38 — Centrally Sponsored Programme of National Watershed Development Project for Rainfed Areas (NWDPPRA)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Centrally Sponsored Programme of National Watershed Development Project for Rainfed Areas (NWDPPRA)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

43207800000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Sectoral Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

1990-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
 - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #39 — Swan River Integrated Watershed Management Project, Una Himachal Pradesh

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

P172

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Japan International Cooperation Agency**
 - **Government of Himachal Pradesh**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Swan River Integrated Watershed Management Project, Una Himachal Pradesh

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Himachal Pradesh Forest Department**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

214000000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Loan (concessional)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2006-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2015-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
 - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Himachal Pradesh Forest Department**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #40 — Sustainable Participatory Management of Natural Resources to Control Land Degradation in Thar Desert Ecosystem

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

PMIS3419

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Sustainable Participatory Management of Natural Resources to Control Land Degradation in Thar Desert Ecosystem

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Government of Rajasthan**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2009-09-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

14700000 US Dollar

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2010-10-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Himachal Pradesh Forest Department**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #41 — Sustainable Rural Livelihoods Security through Innovations in Land and Ecosystem Management

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

P112060

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **India - Federal Institutions**
- **Global Environment Facility**

Other

- **Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Sustainable Rural Livelihoods Security through Innovations in Land and Ecosystem Management

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Indian Council of Agricultural Research**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2009-07-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

96074000 US Dollar

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2013-07-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.12 Social Development**
- **2.2.2 Community Development**
- **3 Resource Management**

- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project Document - Sustainable Rural Livelihoods Security through Innovations in Land and Ecosystem Management**
<http://slem-cpp.icfre.gov.in/naip.pdf>

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #42 — Gujarat Forestry Development Project – Phase II

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Japan Bank for International Cooperation**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Gujarat Forestry Development Project – Phase II

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Gujarat State Forest Department**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

2092300000 Japanese Yen

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

No answer provided.

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2007-07-11

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2017-07-11

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #43 — Odisha Forestry Sector Development Project

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Iceland - CCD Focal Point - Ministry for the Environment**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

IDP-173

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)**
 - **Government of Odisha**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Odisha Forestry Sector Development Project

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- Odisha Forest Department
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

6600000000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Loan (concessional)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2006-03-31

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2013-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Ministry of Environment and Forests**
- <http://www.ofsdp.org/Publication/PSR-June,2012.pdf>

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #44 — Sikkim Biodiversity Conservation and Forest Management Project

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Japan International Cooperation Agency**
 - **Government of Sikkim**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Sikkim Biodiversity Conservation and Forest Management Project

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Forest, Environment and Wildlife Management Department, Government of Sikkim**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

2800000000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

No answer provided.

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2010-08-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2020-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**

- **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project Management Unit, Sikkim Biodiversity Conservation and Forest Management Project**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #45 — Rajasthan Forestry and Biodiversity Project (Phase-II)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

ID- P221

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Japan International Cooperation Agency**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Rajasthan Forestry and Biodiversity Project (Phase-II)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Forest Department, Government of Rajasthan**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2011-03-01

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

15749000000 Japanese Yen

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Loan (concessional)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2011-03-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2019-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation**
 - **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
 - **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project MOD**

<http://rajforest.nic.in/downloads/bnote.pdf>

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #46 — Tripura Forest Environmental Improvement and Poverty Alleviation Project

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

IDP-182

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **Japan International Cooperation Agency**
 - **Tripura Government**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Tripura Forest Environmental Improvement and Poverty Alleviation Project

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Forest Department, Government of Tripura**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2007-03-30

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

921600000 Japanese Yen

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Loan (concessional)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2007-04-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2015-03-31

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**
 - **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project MOD**

http://www.jica.go.jp/english/our_work/evaluation/oda_loan/economic_cooperation/c8h0vm000001rdjt-att/india06_1.pdf>

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #47 — Indo-German Watershed Development Programme Phase III

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **National Bank for Agriculture and Development**
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Indo-German Watershed Development Programme Phase III

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name an acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

13880000 Indian Rupee

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2007-07-01

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

2012-06-30

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme and Project Sheets

Programme and Project Sheets (PPS) are used to provide more detailed information on programmes or projects undertaken or completed in the reporting period. This includes programmes and projects in the pipeline, as well as final proposals submitted for funding to internal or external funding sources. All country Parties and other reporting entities involved in the financing, coordination or implementation of relevant programmes and projects are requested to prepare a PPS for each of them, and to attach them to their official report to the UNCCD.

The compilation of the PPS is guided by means of a template. These templates are intended to collect a minimum set of qualitative and quantitative data to facilitate the analysis of funding and investment flows, and the production of better financial statistics related to UNCCD implementation (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5/Add.4), with a view to enabling the CRIC to undertake an objective review of progress in the implementation of the Convention and The Strategy. The PPS also facilitate the computation of certain performance and impact indicators .

A distinctive feature of the PPS is that it allows country Parties and other reporting entities to specify which strategic and operational objectives of The Strategy are targeted by each programme or project. In addition, it allows for individual programme or project components to be categorized using the Rio Markers for desertification and Relevant Activity Codes (RACs).

Furthermore, the PPS can be used to indicate whether the objectives of other Rio Conventions (i.e. the United Nations Convention on Biological Diversity, UNCBD – and the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, UNFCCC) are also addressed by the programme or project. This is done through the use of the biodiversity and climate change Rio Markers, respectively.

The PPS offers an opportunity to increase the visibility of relevant programmes and projects, thereby creating the conditions for a better sharing of experiences and lessons, as well as the transfer of knowledge in general. It also favours collaboration and networking by facilitating the identification of potential synergies.

Lastly, the PPS also allows country Parties and other reporting entities to provide a narrative description of the expected or achieved results. This information will facilitate the qualitative assessment of progress in the implementation of The Strategy, including on returns on investment. The CRIC will use the analysis of financial information originating from the PPS to assess results, performance and impacts.

To minimize the reporting burden and avoid discrepancies in the information annexed to the reports of different entities, it is recommended that project partners identify the most suitable ways to coordinate among themselves the preparation of PPS to ensure that consistent data are reported for the same projects. It would also be advisable to compile just one PPS for large “umbrella” programmes, instead of separate PPS for each small project stemming from them.

Programme/Project #1 — Efficacy and economics of water harvesting devices in controlling run-off losses and enhancing biomass productivity in Aravalli ranges

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

AFRI-101/EED/ 2005-11

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Efficacy and economics of water harvesting devices in controlling run-off losses and enhancing biomass

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

17 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

District Banswara in Rajasthan

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2005-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

State Forest Department, Rajasthan

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31282 Forestry research**

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
- **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
- **1.2.3 Science and Technology**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Preparation of RWH structures enhanced water availability increasing vegetation production and soil organic carbon. Highest run-off (11.43%) was from the Control and lowest was from V-ditch plots (9.33%). There was decreasing trend in soil loss with growth of vegetation in the area. There was significant increase in soil organic carbon particularly in >20% slope area as a result of vegetation growth and litter production. Soil water content (SWC) was highest in August (about 20.0%, w/w) and lowest in June (<2.0%). It was highest in <10% slope except in August when SWC was highest in >20% slope area. Lowest SWC was in 10-20% slope area supporting the result of run-off loss in different slopes. The order of increase in SWC between the treatments was Control< V-ditch< Contour trench< Gradonie< Box trench.**
- **Based on the effects of RWH treatments on the growth performance of tree seedlings, the planted species can be categorized into following group for further replication in similar areas: D. strictus, E. officinalis, A. catechu, S. cumini performed well in Contour trench plots; G. arborea and H. integrifolia performed well in Box trench plots, and A. indica and Z. mauritiana performed well in V-ditch plots.**
- **Biological assessment indicated 39, 75 and 81 numbers of herbs/ grass species in 2005, 2006 and 2007, respectively in the treated area. Total numbers of herb/ grass species identified in these years were 131. Among diversity variables, number of species, species population, species diversity and species richness were highest in <10% slope area, whereas species dominance was highest in >20% slope area, and species evenness was highest in 10-20% slope area.**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #2 — Study of characteristic features pertaining to bio-drainage potential of some selected tree species

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

AFRI-38/FED/MOWR/ 2004-10

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Study of characteristic features pertaining to bio-drainage potential of some selected tree species

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- Rajasthan State Forest Department
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Rajasthan State

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2007-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2010-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Ministry of Water Resources

Currency

INR

Amount

4452000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
- 31282 Forestry research

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
- 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
- 1.2.3 Science and Technology

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Performance of *E. rudis* has been found to be the best among the tree species with respect to growth, biomass, transpiration rate and overall bio-drainage potential. *E. rudis* maintained uniform transpiration and photosynthesis rate throughout the year. Temporal variation in transpiration and photosynthesis was high in case *E. fastigata* and *E. camaldulensis* plants.**
- **Soil electrical conductivity, SOM, NH₄ and NO₃ – N and PO₄ – P varied significantly among different species. All these parameters, except PO₄ – P, were high in *E. rudis* and low in *E. fastigata*. No significant variation was observed in the soil pH in these species.**
- **Heavy regeneration of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* has been observed.**
- ***Prosopis juliflora*, *Tamarixdioca* and *Saccharummunja* also have come up in the area with recession of ground water table as natural succession and contributed significantly for further lowering of ground water table and increasing productivity.**
- **Transpiration rate was high in *A. nilotica* plants followed by *E. camaldulensis* and *T. aphylla*. Peak transpiration was observed. Species wise height, and collar girth was significantly high in *E.***

Camaldulensis whereas, crown growth was high in *A. nilotica*. With increase in salinity *E. camaldulensis*, *T. aphylla* & *A. nilotica* registered 33%, 20% & 20% reduction in growth respectively as compared to the control. With increase in water logging higher growth was recorded in *E. camaldulensis* however, a decrease in growth parameters recorded in *A. nilotica* and *T. aphylla*.

- Native species showed higher tolerance towards salinity compared to *E. camaldulensis*. However, under water logging condition at shallow depth *E. camaldulensis* outperformed *A. nilotica* and *T. aphylla*.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #3 — Mycorrhizal Dependency & Productivity of Economic Important Medicinal Plants (Mehndi & Ashwagandha) of Arid Zones

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

AFRI-84 /FP/2007-2010

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Mycorrhizal Dependency & Productivity of Economic Important Medicinal Plants (Mehndi & Ashwagandha) of Arid Zones

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Rajasthan, Gujarat and Dadar Nagar Hawali

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2007-07-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2010-04-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 31282 Forestry research
 - 31281 Forestry education/training
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
 - 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Five AMF genera like *Glomus*, *Gigaspora*, *Scutellospora*, *Sclerocystis* and *Acaulospora* species were isolated and identified on Mehndi and Ashwagandha from various sites of Rajasthan. *Glomus fasciculatum*, *G. aggregatum*, *G. mosseae*, *G. macrocarpum*, *G. microcarpum*, *G. intraradices*, *G. reticulatum*, *G. Constrictum* and *G. multicaulae*, *G. geosporum*, *G. convolvulus* and *Glomus sp.* Are main species.
- *Glomus multicaulae*, first time reported on mehndi from Pushkar, Ajmer. *Sclerocystis indica* was reported on Mehndi and ashwagandha from Nagaur and Pushkar, Ajmer.

- The distribution of different VAM species viz., *G. aggregatum* (35%); *G. mosseae* (15%); *G. fasciculatum* (20%); *G. macrocarpum* (10%); *Glomus sp.*(15%); *Scutellospora* (3%) and *Acaulospora* (2%) in Ashwagandha whereas, in mehndi, dominancy of *Glomus fasciculatum* was recorded in all the sites and distribution of AM fungi was recorded as *G. fasciculatum* (55%), *G. aggregatum* (20%), *G. macrocarpum* (12%), *Glomus sp.* (8%), *Acaulospora sp.* (5%), *Scutellospora* (3%) and *Sclerocystis* (2%).
- The maximum spore population (210/50 g soil) was recorded from Sojat (Pali) and minimum (26 spores/50 g soil) from Pushkar, Ajmer in mehndi whereas, in ashwagandha, the maximum (129 spores/50 g soil) spore population was recorded from Jodhpur and minimum (27 spores/50 g soil) from Sikar.
- The root infection was varied site to site. The maximum (85%) root infection was recorded from Sojat (Pali) and minimum (46%) in mehndi from Pushkar, Ajmer While in, ashwagandha maximum root colonization (78%) was recorded from Harima Krihi Farm, Nagaur and minimum (34%) from Ajmer. Both the species mehndi and ashwagandha were found highly mycorrhizal in nature.
- In mehndi, *G. fasciculatum* was found best in plant growth and vigour as compare other treatments, While in case of, ashwagandha indigenous mixed inoculums with dominancy of *G. aggregatum* was found best in all parameters.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #4 — Development of economically viable and integrated Agroforestry models for arid region

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

AFRI-55/Silvi/2006-12

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Development of economically viable and integrated Agroforestry models for arid region

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research

institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

3.67 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Rajasthan

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2006-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2012-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
- 31282 Forestry research

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
- 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
- 1.2.3 Science and Technology

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **The effect of different tree species on the growth and yield of agricultural crops studied. Wheat crop yield recorded 22 Quintal /ha, 18.58 Q/ha, 19.6 Q/ha and 13.67Q/ha, respectively 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010. Effect of different tree species combination was not significant for wheat yield.**
- **Height, collar diameter and survival of planted seedlings were observed at six month interval, compiled & analysed. Performance of Z. mauritiana (grafted Ber) species was found best as horticultural species and C. mopane was best as silvicultural species. Height and collardia of C. mopane and collardia of Prosopis cineraria, C. mixa and Z. mauritiana was significantly higher in agroforestry plot than without crop plot. Survival of planted species is higher in agroforestry plots (81%) as compared to control (59%) as without agriculture crop. Biomass as a form of fodder could not be estimated as the plantation is so young and silvicultural species requires long time to produce fodder according to its growth pattern.**
- **Height and collar diameter of planted seedlings recorded at six monthly intervals. Wheat crop yields were recorded annually. Tree crop interaction was not significant.**
- **Initial soil sample collected and analysed in 0-25 and 25-50 cm soil depth in all the plots (36 plots). The base line soil data on pH, electrical conductivity, organic carbon, available NH₄ and NO₃ nitrogen and phosphorus of soil analysed and data compiled.**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #5 — Effect of fertilizer application on growth and yield of 10 years old *Salvadora persica* and *Acacia ampliceps* plantations under silvipastoral system on arid salt affected soil

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

AFRI-89/NWFPD/2008-12

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Effect of fertilizer application on growth and yield of 10 years old *Salvadora persica* and *Acacia ampliceps* plantations under silvipastoral system on arid salt affected soil

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

5 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Gujarat

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2008-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2012-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
- 31282 Forestry research

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research

- 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
 - 1.2.3 Science and Technology
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- In a poor monsoon year in *S. persica* the final fruits setting was in 36% plants only in April 2010; maximum 78% trees produced fruit in T13 and T10 treatments. Most trees have mixed colored (purple, white and pink) fruits but in few trees only white fruits were observed.
 - *A. ampliceps*: Flowering was observed in January' 2010 in 54% of plants under treatment.
 - Oil yield vary from 35.2-43.1%.
 - Zinc application influenced the fruit yield and maximum total fruit yield/treatment (971 g) was obtained in T13 & T4 treatments. Yield in other treatments vary from 20-123 g.
 - In a good monsoon year both the grasses *S. diander* and *C. ciliaris* produced significantly higher yield on soil structures as compared to control. The yield was 905.6 g/m², 893.7g/m² (slope) and 464.6g/m² (control) for *S. diander* and 527g/m², 1104g/m² (slope) and 169g/m² and *C. ciliaris*,(control) respectively for *C. ciliaris*. Slope is best for establishment of *C. ciliaris* as salt leaching helped.
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #6 — Productivity and biometrics studies on some important species in semi arid regions of Rajasthan for their sustainable management

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

AFRI-95/Silvi/SFD/2009-2012

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Productivity and biometrics studies on some important species in semi arid regions of Rajasthan for their sustainable management

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Rajasthan

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2009-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2012-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source ---
Source (other) ---
Currency ---
Amount ---

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
- 31282 Forestry research

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research

- 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
 - 1.2.3 Science and Technology
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Recanassaince Survey of the area has been completed.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #7 — Enhancing productivity of saline wastelands in Kachchh- through improved tree planting techniques and silvipastoral study

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

AFRI-77/NWFP/SFD/AFRI-2006-12

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Enhancing productivity of saline wastelands in Kachchh- through improved tree planting techniques and silvipastoral study

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate

“Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

5 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Gujarat

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2006-07-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2012-08-01

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more

information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
 - 31282 Forestry research
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
 - 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
 - 1.2.3 Science and Technology
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **S. persica proved to be best plant surviving the extremely harsh conditions of high salinity, heat stress after two consecutive summers (2009 &10) and one drought year (2009) suffering almost no casualties and maintaining nearly the same mean survival (91.5%) after three years of planting as compared to 92.8% at 12 months of age.**
- **A. bivenosa was at second place surviving one summer and one drought year with 10.2 % decrease in**

mean survival, 77.3% at 30 months compared to 12 months (86.1%).

- *S. persica* attained height after pruning and a mean increment of 12.1% was obtained compared to height at 30 months which was 7.9% more than height before pruning
- Grasses dominate and *Chloris virgata* was the most dominant species followed by *Dactyloctenium aegypticum*, *Cynodon dactylon*, *Aristida* spp, *Cyperus* spp. and *Echinochloa colonum*. *Sporobolus* sp also appeared for the first time. Among herbs *Zygophyllum simplex* was the most dominant followed by *Taverniera cuneifolia* (Jathi moth), *Sueada fruticosa*, *Vernonia cinerea* and *Polygala erioptera*. Overall 406 gm² yield was recorded however, tree species wise, variation was observed and it was 419.0 gm² (*A. bivenosa*) 391.2 gm² (*S. persica*) and 357.9 g in the shallow water logged area.
- Grass Yield A long heat spell delayed monsoon followed by downpour resulting in water stagnation adversely affected the green grass yield in both the experiments in the year 2010. It was 0.67 and 0.45 kg/m² for *C. ciliaris* and *C. setigerus*

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #8 — Characterization and classification of forest soils of Rajasthan

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

AFRI-85/FED/ 2007-2012

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Characterization and classification of forest soils of Rajasthan

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- State Forest Department, Rajasthan

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India
-

Target area size/administrative unit**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Rajasthan

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2007-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2012-12-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
 - 31282 Forestry research
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
 - 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
 - 1.2.2 Bio-physical Research and Science
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Soil profiles have been studied at 425 places in Pali, Banswara, Pratapgarh, Dungarpur, Jodhpur, Udaipur, Sri Ganganagar, Hanumangarh, Jhunjhunu, Sikar, Bikaner, Nagaur, Barmer, Sirohi, Jalore,

Jaisalmer, Chittorgarh, Bhilwara, Baran, Tonk, Alwar, Bharatpur, Jaipur, Dausa and Rajsamand districts covering 377 forest blocks. Physico-chemical characterization of the soils has been done in the field as well as in laboratory. Soil texture, structure, consistency, colour, pH, electrical conductivity, organic carbon, NO₃ and NH₄ – nitrogen and phosphorus has been estimated for 1531 samples. Ecological study in an area of 0.1 ha near each of the soil profile pit has been completed.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #9 — Identification of soil-vegetation relations and indicator species for assessment and rehabilitation in lower Aravalli of Rajasthan

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

AFRI-101/EED/ 2010-14

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Identification of soil-vegetation relations and indicator species for assessment and rehabilitation in lower Aravalli of Rajasthan

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

500 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Banasknatha, Sabakantha in Gujarat and Banswara, Rajsamand and Pali in Rajasthan

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2014-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
 - 31282 Forestry research
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
 - 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
 - 1.2.3 Science and Technology
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Based on IVI values, these sites were dominated by *Wrightia tinctoria*, *Tectona grandis*, *Tectona grandis*, *Lanea coromadelica* and *Anogeissus pendula* tree species, respectively. Among the shrubs, *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* at first two sites of Gujarat, whereas *Lantana camara* dominated at Banswara, *Rhus mysorensis* at Rajasamand and *Euphorbia caudicifloia* at Pali sites. Among herbs and grasses, *H. suaveolense*, *A. lanceolatus*, *Aristida mutabilis* and *Apluda mutica* dominated the respective site. Total numbers of species (tree, shrubs and herbs and grasses) were 85, 100, 109, 95 and 87 numbers at the

sites in Banaskantha, Sabarkantha, Banswara, Rajasamand and Pali in 2011. Height of the herbaceous vegetation was in the order of Rajasamand >Sendra >Banswara >Sabarkantha >Banaskantha, where number of herbaceous species were 8.6, 8.4, 9.9, 18.2 and 10.1 number, respectively. Production of herbaceous biomass was highest at Sabalia site of Rajasamand and the lowest biomass production was at Pali site.

- The order of sites in terms of herbaceous biomass production was Rajasamand>Banswara>Sabarkantha>Pali>Banaskantha. Soil water content (SWC) was lowest at Pali site throughout the year. SWC was highest at Banswara in June 2011 and February 2012 and at Sabarkantha site in October 2011. In October 2011, soil pH was lowest at Sabarkantha and was associated with the lowest electrical conductivity, NO₃-N and highest SWC in October 2011, number of species and their populations. Concentration of NH₄-N was highest at Trisulia forest in Banaskantha, whereas it was lowest in Motimori forest in Sabarkantha division. The highest NO₃-N concentration at Rajasamand was related to lowest number of species and highest quantity of herbaceous biomass.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #10 — Impact of Prosopis juliflora on biodiversity, rehabilitation of degraded community lands and as a source of livelihood for people in Rajasthan State

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

104/AFRI- 2010-2013

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Impact of Prosopis juliflora on biodiversity, rehabilitation of degraded community lands and as a source of livelihood for people in Rajasthan State

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This

information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Rajasthan

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2013-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
- 31282 Forestry research

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
- 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
- 1.2.3 Science and Technology

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Survey was carried out in and around Jodhpur, Pali and Bharatpur districts of Rajasthan and associated floral and faunal diversity were recorded of the selected sites in grazed and ungrazed areas. *P. juliflora* density was worked out in orans, gochars, protected areas, revenue lands, wastelands, wetlands, saline lands, agriculture fields and urban forestry models. The floral diversity was represented by 29 species of herbs, shrubs and trees belonging to 16 families. The most dominant family recorded was Fabaceae, followed by Salvadoraceae and Poaceae among the associated floral diversity.
- Studies on dependant or associated faunal diversity revealed that 22 species were of soil arthropods and entomofaunal invertebrates. 42 species of vertebrates were also found directly or associated with *P. juliflora*. The inflorescence of *P. juliflora* attracts large number of bee species and numbers of bee-hives were also observed. One species of homoptera (*Cicada*) and two species of coleoptera (*Myloccerus*) were reported for the first time from *P. juliflora* from India.
- Studies on utilization aspects revealed that *P. juliflora* tree has given a wide spread green cover to the xeric environment of the Indian Desert, besides providing fuel, fodder and food for the human, cattle and wildlife especially during severe summer and winter months. Studies on utilization of other exotic species associated with *P. juliflora* revealed that *Acacia auriculiformis* leaves were extensively used for amelioration of mehndi quality for commercial use and its bark for tanning purposes, whereas *Acacia tortilis* was used mainly as fuel wood and *Parkinsonia aculeata* as an ornamental tree.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #11 — Enrichment of land degradation datasets with soil datasets of different states of India

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- National Bureau of Soil Survey & Land Use Planning

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Enrichment of land degradation datasets with soil datasets of different states of India

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

India

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-08-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

National Remote Sensing Centre

Currency

INR

Amount

600000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31130 Agricultural land resources

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enriched land degradation maps at state level.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #12 — Policy and Institutional Reform for Mainstreaming and Up-scaling Sustainable Land and Ecosystem Management in India

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

GEF GRANT No. TF 094441

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Policy and Institutional Reform for Mainstreaming and Up-scaling Sustainable Land and Ecosystem Management in India

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Forest Research Institute, Dehradun**
 - **Arid Forest Research Institute, Jodhpur**
 - **Tropical Forest Research Institute, Jabalpur**
 - **Institute of Forest Genetics and Tree Breeding, Coimbatore**
 - **Himalayan Forest Research institute, Shimla**
 - **Rain Forest Research Institute, Jorhat**
 - **Institute of forest Productivity, Ranchi**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Different states and Union Territories of India

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2009-08-10

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2007-12-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests

Source (other)

Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education

Currency

USD

Amount

1003855

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the

following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management**
- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31210 Forestry policy and administrative management**
- **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
- **410 General environmental protection**
- **41010 Environmental policy and administrative management**

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Institutional and Policy Mainstreaming: A draft report on baseline study at national and eight selected states namely: Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Nagaland, Uttarakhand, Kerala and Orissa have been finalized. Emerging trends based on baseline study were recorded and interpreted. The draft report of all the thematic areas was prepared for policy and institutional reform mainstreaming and up-scaling Sustainable Land and Ecosystem Management in India. The baseline study will help in drawing inferences on impact of intervention that aim at reversing the process of land degradation through SLEM.**
- **Outreach and Knowledge Management for scaling-up of sustainable land management solutions: A Communication Strategy for SLEM-CPP has been developed and conveyed to the SLEM Project Partners and the World Bank and it is currently under review. During the study period eNewsletters, SLEM brochure, Proceedings of workshops and seminars, annual reports and website for the SLEM-CCP project were developed and communicated to the stakeholders.**
- **Partnership programme management and monitoring and evaluation: An monitoring and Evaluation Framework has been conceptualized which will serve as a tool to monitor the outcomes of the SLEM approaches, policies and strategies at national, state and local level.**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #13 — Nationwide mapping of land degradation at 1:50,000 Scale

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Central Arid Zone Research Institute**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

CAZRI/T-01/EF/64

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Nationwide mapping of land degradation at 1:50,000 Scale

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **ISRO, CAZRI, RRSC, State remote sensing agencies**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

10310900 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Jaisalmer, Bikaner, Ganganagar, Hanumangarh and Churu districts of Rajasthan

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2007-11-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2010-12-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

National Remote Sensing Centre, Hyderabad

Currency

INR

Amount

3250000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
 - 31130 Agricultural land resources
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **As a national level mapping, land degradation map for five districts of western Rajasthan (Churu, Hanumangarh, Ganganagar, Bikaner and Jaisalmer) has been prepared using multi-temporal Resourcesat -1 LISS-III data of kharif (2005), rabi (2006) and zaid seasons (2006), and field survey. The degraded and barren rocky lands together cover 72496 km² area (70.73% of the total mapped). The maximum coverage is by the wind erosion units (65063 km² area; 63.48%), followed by the barren rocky/stony areas (5723 km² area; 5.58%), mine-degraded lands (514 km² area; 0.50%), water erosion units (507 km² area; 0.49%), salinity (425 km² area; 0.41%), and water logging (264 km² area; 0.26%). Thus, only 30004 km² area (29.27%) is free from mappable degradation.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New delhi**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #14 — Plantation and Green Belt Development Around Chandrapura Thermal Power Station, Chandrapura, Dhanbad

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Institute of Forest Productivity**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Plantation and Green Belt Development Around Chandrapura Thermal Power Station, Chandrapura, Dhanbad

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Damodar Valley Corporation (DVC), Kolkata**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

23 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Chandrapura region in the district of Dhanbad, Jharkhand

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2008-06-02

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2013-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Damodar Valley Corporation (DVC), Kolkata

Currency

INR

Amount

7303406

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
 - 31220 Forestry development
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Establishment of High-Tech Nursery:**
 1. Nursery area selection, cleaning, demarcation of beds etc.
 2. Installation and commissioning of Mist Chamber with FRP covering.
 3. Agro-shade net house (Green house).
 4. Bench (20 numbers) for root trainers.
 5. Root trainer single cell- 150cc-10000 Nos.; 300 cc-10000 Nos.
 6. Vermiculite procured – 2500 Kg.
- **Afforestation on Ridges and Slopes of Ash Pond Areas:**

A. Establishment of Nursery for raising Planting stocks at CTPS, Chandrapura:

i. Preparation of poly pot beds.

ii. Raising of seedlings as per standard methods for polypot based seedlings following adequate sanitation. (Acacia mangium, A. auriculiformis, Albizzia lebbek, Alstonia scholaris, Azadirachta indica, Bombax ceiba, Bouhinia variegata, Delonix regia, Dalbergia sisoo, Eucalyptus tereticornis, Gmelina arborea, Melia azadiracht, Sesbania grandiflora, Pongamia pinnata, Syzygium cumini, Terminalia arjuna, Swietenia mahogani, Spathodia campanulata, Peltopherum ferrugineum, Cashew nut etc..

• B. Plantation on Ridges and Slope of Ash Pond areas:

i. Site inspection, preparation, alignment and stacking of pits, digging of pits as per standard.

ii. Pit ash treatments with surface soil, FYM, Vermicompost, Rice husk, Neem oil cake, DAP, Lime and Micronutrients per plant before plantation.

iii. A total of 25800 seedlings have been plated of the above species.

iv. Plantations maintained with proper irrigation, weeding, insecticide use and watch and ward.

v. Monitoring and evaluation- (a) Growth data at periodic intervals (b) irrigation of plantations.

• Afforestation on Degraded forest lands 20 hectares on North-east of Ash Pond 'A' and 10 hectares on North of Ash pond 'D':

i. Raising of seedlings – As stated above.

ii. Site inspection, preparation, alignment and stacking of pits, digging of pits as per standard.

iii. Pit soil treatments – Good surface earth, Vermicompost, Rice husk, Neem oil cake, DAP, Lime and Micronutrients per plant before plantation.

iv. A total of 15000 seedlings have been plated of the above species and maintained with proper irrigation, weeding, insecticide use and watch and ward.

v. Monitoring and evaluation- (a) Growth data at periodic intervals (b) irrigation of plantations.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Institute of Forest Productivity, Ranchi

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #15 — Uttarakhand Decentralised Watershed Development Project (UDWDP)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Uttarakhand Watershed Management Directorate
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

P078550

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Uttarakhand Decentralised Watershed Development Project (UDWDP)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Manav Bharti – Field NGO**
 - **Himalayan Study Circle - Field NGO**
 - **Asian Society for Entrepreneurship , Education & Development (ASEED) -Partner NGO**
 - **Institute of Himalayan Environmental, Research and Education, Masi, Almora INHERE-Partner NGO**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

23400000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Uttarakhand

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

258000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2004-09-24

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2012-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
 - 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
 - 3
 - 4
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the

following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31140 Agricultural water resources**
- **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
- **410 General environmental protection**
- **41010 Environmental policy and administrative management**

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **10% increase in house hold real income due to project intervention in targeted villages.**
- **10% increase in vegetative and biomass index of treated Gram Panchayat area.**
- **10% increase in percentage of household accessing water for domestic use and 15% increase in Irrigated area in treated areas (ha.).**
- **20% improvement in administrative capacity of Gram Panchayat .**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Uttarakhand Watershed Management Directorate, Dehradun**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #16 — Sustainable Land, Water and Biodiversity-Conservation and Management for Improved Livelihoods in Uttarakhand

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Uttarakhand Watershed Management Directorate**

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Sustainable Land, Water and Biodiversity-Conservation and Management for Improved Livelihoods in Uttarakhand

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

60000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Uttarakhand

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

74000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2009-11-12

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2013-08-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

International Development Association

Source (other)

Currency

USD

Amount

90000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
 - 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
 - 4
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
 - **31130 Agricultural land resources**
 - **31140 Agricultural water resources**
 - **312 FORESTRY**
 - **31220 Forestry development**
 - **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
 - **410 General environmental protection**
 - **41030 Bio-diversity**
 - **430 Other multisector**
 - **43040 Rural development**
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Sustainable Watershed Management mainstreamed into village level Watershed Development Plans including parts of Micro-watersheds lying outside the boundaries of the village;**
 - **Reduced soil erosion, increased bio-mass and enhanced availability of water in the watershed throughout the year;**
 - **Adoption of new technologies, processes and production systems for creation of markets for non-timber forest products;**
 - **Improved biodiversity in qualitative and quantitative terms at watershed level;**
 - **Enhanced understanding of the impacts of climate change on natural resource based mountain economies.; and**
 - **Replication and up-scaling of policies, approaches and guidelines for sustainable land and ecosystem management, including biodiversity conservation and adaptation to climate variability and change in mountain ecosystems.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Uttarakhand Watershed Management Directorate, Dehradun**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #17 — Reversing Environmental Degradation and Rural Poverty through Adaptation to Climate Change in Drought Stricken Areas in Southern India: A Hydrological Unit Pilot Project Approach ...

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Bharathi Integrated Rural Development Society**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

GEF Project ID: 3882

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Reversing Environmental Degradation and Rural Poverty through Adaptation to Climate Change in Drought Stricken Areas in Southern India: A Hydrological Unit Pilot Project Approach

Short acronym of the project:

“Strategic Pilot on Adaptation to Climate Change” (SPACC) Project

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Bharathi Integrated Rural Development Society (BIRDS)**

- **Centre for Applied Research & Extension (CARE)**
- **Collective Activities for rejuvenation of Village Arts and Environment (CARVE)**
- **Development Initiatives and People’s Action (DIPA)**
- **Gram Vikas Sanstha (GVS)**
- **People’s Activity and Rural Technology Nurturing Ecological Rejuvenation (PARTNER)**
- **Society For Sustainable Agriculture And Forest Ecology (SAFE)**

- Social Awareness for Integrated Development (SAID)
- Star Youth Association (SYA)
- Community Based Organizations (CBOs) - 63 Nos.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

128363 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Rudravaram Mandal, Kurnool District Uppunuthala Mandal, Mahabubnagar dt. Markapur Mandal, Prakasam District Racherla Mandal, Prakasam District Ramasamudram Mandal, Chittoor District Kasinayana Mandal, Kadapa District Ardhveedu Mandal, Prakasam District Thiparthi Mandal, Nalgonda District Gooty Mandal, Anantapur District

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

204567

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-06-06

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2013-12-05

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

**For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)
Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)**

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Global Environment Facility

Source (other)

Currency

USD

Amount

909091

Item 2

Source

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

Source (other)

Currency

USD

Amount

1300000

Item 3

Source

Source (other)

Bharathi Integrated Rural Development Society (BIRDS)

Currency

USD

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
 - 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
 - 3
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
 - **410 General environmental protection**
 - **41010 Environmental policy and administrative management**
 - **430 Other multisector**
 - **43040 Rural development**
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Information tools and local institutional capacities developed for farmers and CBOs to make informed decisions on land and water management based on scientific and local knowledge, taking into account impacts of climate variations.**
 - **Pilots on SLWM including climate variability adaptation in farming systems in drought prone areas.**
 - **A platform for land based climate change adaptation measures suitable to drought prone areas developed; adoption of a package of methods, tools and institutional approaches in support of District and State level natural resource management initiatives to address the impacts of drought.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Bharathi Integrated Rural Development Society (BIRDS, Hyderabad)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #18 — Integrated Land and Eco-System Management to Combat Land Degradation and Deforestation in Madhya Pradesh

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Madhya Pradesh Forest Department**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

PIMS3512

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Integrated Land and Eco-System Management to Combat Land Degradation and Deforestation in Madhya Pradesh

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun**
 - **Access Development Services Pvt. Ltd. Bhopal (SME & TNA Consultant)**
 - **Madhya Pradesh Vigyan Sabha Bhopal (SME Consultant)**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

17900 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Madhya Pradesh Forest Department- Community Forest Management Project, Bhopal and the DFO (T) North Betul, West Betul, South Betul, West Chhindwara, South Chhindwara, East Chhindwara, Sidhi, Singroli & Umariya

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5789

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-09-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2014-12-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

INR

Amount

105600000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
 - 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
 - 2
 - 3
 - 4
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
 - **31162 Industrial crops/export crops**
 - **312 FORESTRY**
 - **31220 Forestry development**
 - **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
 - **410 General environmental protection**
 - **41081 Environmental education/ training**
 - **430 Other multisector**
 - **43040 Rural development**
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Rehabilitation of Degraded bamboo Forests- 11,515 Ha treated so far by 789 poor families
- Energy & Fodder Plantations: Plantation in sites prepared in 2011 will take place in 2012 monsoon which completes 200 ha. under Energy & Fodder.
- Watershed management has covered 3000 ha
- 200,000 plant Medicinal spp. under Home Garden (Badi) distributed
- Livelihood based activities initiated in the forest divisions along with Capacity Building exercise
- SME & Training Need Assessment study initiated through externally hired agencies

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Madhya Pradesh Forest Department, Bhopal

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #19 — Participatory Natural Resource Management Project, Madhya Pradesh, India

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

Project No. I-043-02/07

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Participatory Natural Resource Management Project, Madhya Pradesh, India

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research

institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Mahamaya Shixa & Samaj Kalyan Samiti**
- **Seva Kunj Samiti**
- **Jai Bharti Shixa Kendra**
- **Kamyab Yuva Sanskar Samiti**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

5058 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

4 villages in the district Jabalpur (Kundam and Jabalpur Block), 2 villages in the district Mandala (Niwas Block) and 2 villages in the district Katni (Dheemarkheda Block)

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

4292

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2007-05-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-06-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

AHB

Currency

EUR

Amount

666664

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31130 Agricultural land resources
- 31140 Agricultural water resources

- 312 FORESTRY
 - 31210 Forestry policy and administrative management
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 430 Other multisector
 - 43040 Rural development
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
 - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- All inhabitants of the area benefited from the regeneration of the ecological balance, from improved working and income possibilities and a strengthening of local markets. Since the project is of model character in the area, many villages in the nearer and wider surrounding, NGOs and other organisations, which want to implement similar projects, are also benefited.
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #20 — Poverty Reduction through Community Based Natural Resource Management for Livelihood Opportunities in Rural Areas

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Poverty Reduction through Community Based Natural Resource Management for Livelihood Opportunities in Rural Areas

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Sanjeevani Institute for Empowerment and Development (SIED)**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

4383 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

7 villages from Auragabad District (5 Aurangabad Block and 2 Paithan Block)

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

4013

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2008-08-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Karl Kubel Stiftung fur Kind und Familie

Currency

INR

Amount

28066105

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
 - 4
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
 - **31120 Agricultural development**
 - **312 FORESTRY**
 - **31220 Forestry development**
 - **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
 - **430 Other multisector**
 - **43040 Rural development**
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.1 Production Systems**
 - **3.1.1 Agriculture**
 - **3.1.2 Forestry**
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Local institutions in the village (user/interest groups, village development of committee, joint forest management committee, Self Help Groups and women's organisations established and built up their capacities.**
 - **Stake holder groups involved in planning, implementation and management of the resources.**
 - **Forest and agriculture production (crops, animal husbandry, horticulture, fodder) increased and diversified through proper soil and water conservation measures and demonstration of new technologies.**
 - **Assured drinking water in the village and irrigated area increased.**
 - **Village Self Help Groups see the micro credit initiatives as an opportunity for sustainable development.**
 - **Women organized, trained in managing the resources.**
 - **Villagers made aware about the health and hygiene. There is overall improvement in health and hygiene in the village.**
 - **Villagers are trained and exposed for taking up rural tourism.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication- Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #21 — GRAMODAYA Sustainable Livelihood Project

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

GRAMODAYA Sustainable Livelihood Project

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Sanjeevani Institute for Empowerment and Development (SIED)**
 - **Sampada Trust (ST)**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

8017 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

30 villages from Dhule District (Sakri Block)

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

14299

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2008-02-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2012-01-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Sir Ratan Tata Trust

Currency

INR

Amount

25235000

Item 2

Source

Source (other)

National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development

Currency

INR

Amount

44325630

*Item 3***Source**

Source (other)

Government of Maharashtra

Currency

INR

Amount

5883650

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
- 14030 Basic drinking water supply and basic sanitation
- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31120 Agricultural development
- 312 FORESTRY

- 31220 Forestry development
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 430 Other multisector
 - 43040 Rural development
 - 43081 Multisector education/training
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
 - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **At least 20% of total farmers use improved farm implements as well as improved varieties of crops; mainly food and pulses.**

About 70% farmers have diversified cropping systems partly to include horticulture, floriculture and vegetable crops in their farms.

Increased in availability of groundwater in the village for drinking, domestic and agriculture purposes. Drinking water scarcity is eliminated. Area under irrigated crops through groundwater is increased by 30% while area under rabbi crops increased from almost none to 10% of the cultivable area.

Increased in tree/ grass cover on private as well as community waste land. Increase in productivity of waste/ forest lands by 50%.

The number of patients with water-borne diseases decreased by 20%. About 60% families include vegetables and nutritious food in their meals at least for 8 months in a year.

- **The self help groups, SMS and VDC constituted in the Project function well for the welfare of their own village in different development sectors. Understanding of the community about their own development and developmental issues increased.**

Unemployed youth and members of SHGs are given opportunities for income generation related to service and production sectors. At least two volunteers per village are trained to cater services to community with regard to development.

Linkages of CBOs with local Government, research and non-government agencies established. At least two developmental activities are mobilized and implemented by each VDC/SMS in its village with the support of these agencies.

At least two district level officers or prominent/ political personalities visit the village to extend developmental support.

Increased opportunities of income for the families especially poor due to improved agricultural sector and income generation activities.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #22 — Natural Resource Management along Watershed Lines

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Natural Resource Management along Watershed Lines

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**

Target area size/administrative unit**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1151 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

4 Villages from Mandala District (Bijadandi block – Kalpi Cluster), Madhya Pradesh

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

2007

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2009-01-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-12-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

RBS Foundation, India

Currency

INR Amount 16149000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
 - 31120 Agricultural development
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 430 Other multisector
 - 43040 Rural development
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation

- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **The overall impact of the project interventions at the village level resulted in mitigating the problems of water scarcity, food insufficiency, unemployment, drudgery, low and unstable income flows, absence of local collective leadership, illiteracy and health.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #23 — Participatory Natural Resource Management and Village Development Project, Rajasthan

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

I-313-03/09

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Participatory Natural Resource Management and Village Development Project, Rajasthan

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Sangam Sansthan**
 - **Jan Chetana Sansthan**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

4548 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

11 villages from Udaipur District (6 Jhadol Block and 5 Gogunda Block), Rajasthan

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

12386

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2009-03-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2012-12-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Andheri Hilfe, Bonn

Currency

EUR

Amount

590454

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 4

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 430 Other multisector
- 43040 Rural development

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Successful examples of Gram Panchayat managed and people driven NRM along watershed lines that has positively impacted the lives of the people in terms of poverty reduction and increased productivity, are locally available and serve as demonstration and training platforms for the nearby area, the region and state.**
- **Villagers are trained and exposed for taking up rural tourism.**
- **Adoptable and practical approaches, tools and methodologies for participatory NRM that have resulted in successful outcomes, are available to policy makers, government agencies and communities of practice for reference and adoption in Rajasthan.**
- **On going and future projects are more effectively implemented and benefited from these successful experiences that have been documented and disseminated as well as from the exposure and trainings imparted to practitioners from different parts of Rajasthan.**
- **Successful experiences, approaches, strategies, tools and systems of previous and ongoing projects of participatory Natural Resource Regeneration along watershed lines have been assessed, documented as best practices and widely disseminated at regional and state level.**
- **Local stakeholders have developed an approach of mutual support and cooperation which has resulted in resource convergence, as well as stakeholder ownership which can be adopted by similar projects and efforts in other jurisdictions within the region and state.**
- **Additional resources are available to practitioners (NGOs, CBOs) from public as well as other sources to augment existing efforts or undertake new ones.**
- **Dialogue and relationship building between primary stakeholders, facilitating agencies, government depts., academic institutions, opinion leaders and policy makers have resulted in the creation of cooperative and enabling arrangements as well as resource convergence at the local level.**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #24 — Wasundhara – Sunahara Kal Participatory Village Development Project based on Natural Resource Management

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Wasundhara – Sunahara Kal Participatory Village Development Project based on Natural Resource Management

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Sanjeevani Institute for Empowerment & Development**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

3300 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

7 villages, Pune District (Shirur block)

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

7020

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2007-12-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2012-11-01

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

ITC

Currency

INR

Amount

23062746

Item 2

Source

Source (other)

National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

Currency

INR

Amount

12157280

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 430 Other multisector
 - 43040 Rural development
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - Availability of potable water within the village year round or for the greater part of the year;
- Increased food security due to increased agricultural productivity;
- Enhancement of income through diversification of assets and diversification of their livelihood portfolio;
- Women are organized into self-help groups for solidarity enhancement, undertaking of social development activities and quality enhancing measures, to access and manage credit and undertake the possible income generating activities.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #25 — Sukhi Baliraja Initiatives

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Sukhi Baliraja Initiatives

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Sanjeevani Institute for Empowerment & Development**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

16879 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

24 villages from Wardha District (Arvi block)

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

19862

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2009-06-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2013-05-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Jamsetji Tata Trust

Currency

INR

Amount

31032989

Item 2

Source

<p>---</p> <p>Source (other) Sir Ratan Tata Trust</p> <p>Currency INR</p> <p>Amount 32073750</p>

<p><i>Item 3</i></p> <p>Source</p> <p>---</p> <p>Source (other) National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development</p> <p>Currency INR</p> <p>Amount 70414507</p>
--

<p><i>Item 4</i></p> <p>Source</p> <p>---</p> <p>Source (other) Government of Maharashtra</p> <p>Currency INR</p> <p>Amount 30079760</p>
--

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 120 HEALTH
 - 122 Basic health
 - 12230 Basic health infrastructure
 - 140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
 - 14030 Basic drinking water supply and basic sanitation
 - 311 AGRICULTURE
 - 31120 Agricultural development
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 430 Other multisector
 - 43040 Rural development
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
 - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Availability of potable water within the village year round or for the greater part of the year.
- Increased food security due to increased agricultural productivity.
- The family income mainly of small and marginal farmers is enhanced through diversification of assets: dairy, poultry, improved agriculture and access to various livelihood opportunities.
- Women are organized into self help groups for solidarity enhancement, undertaking of social development activities and quality enhancing measures, to access and manage credit and undertake the possible income generating activities.
- The agricultural production mainly of small and marginal farmers are increased by 15%.
- Women contribute to rural development, secure sustainable livelihoods and live a life of dignity.
- The capacity of the SMS is built up significantly and it works for the overall development of the member families as well as of the village.
- Women from these villages are empowered to take decisions in their families and also participate in the institutional life of their villages.
- Successful start up, survival and growth of these entrepreneurial activities will raise income levels and improve the status of women in their own homes as well as their communities.
- Linkages of the SHGs and SMS are established with Banks and other financial institutions.
- Entrepreneurial culture is developed in villages and spreads in the vicinity thus creating several

employment opportunities.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #26 — Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

29720 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

49 villages from Maharashtra (Ahmednagar and Aurangabad districts), Madhya Pradesh (Mandla district) and Andhra Pradesh (Kurnool and Mahaboobnagar district)

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

47079

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2009-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2013-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Swiss Agency for Development & Cooperation

Currency

INR

Amount

108000000

Item 2

Source

Source (other)

National Bank for Agriculture & Development

Currency

INR

Amount

210232393

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

2

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 430 Other multisector
- 43040 Rural development

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **- Increased productivity of natural resources that contributes to better income, nutritional status and drudgery reduction.**
 - **Enhanced ecosystem services for improved resilience to climate change**
 - **Improved Governance through enhanced capacity of local institutions to sustainably manage natural resources in face of climate change, disaster risk reduction and conflict resolution**
 - **Increased understanding of climate change issues + CC adaptation approaches**
 - **Key Outputs :**
 - **Action Research results enable peoples' participation in sustainable resource management towards CC adaptation**
 - **Localised climate change information available and feeds into advisory model(s)**
 - **Management practices, tools and appropriate protocols for sustainable agriculture, water and land-use in face of climate change developed**
 - **Tools to assess the potential of income generation activities within a cluster on basis of economic & ecological criteria developed**
 - **Model/Pilot project for carbon neutral village cluster developed**
 - **Exchange mechanism between local communities (intra + inter) on information flow about Climate Change Adaptation established as part of capacity building process**
 - **Experiences, learnings and competencies acquired disseminated and shared with target groups, NGOs, developmental agencies and partners.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #27 — Integrated Watershed Management Project (Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Integrated Watershed Management Project (Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

9468 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

8 Villages from Kurnool district (Atmakur block), Andhra Pradesh

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

21384

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2011-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2016-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Currency

INR

Amount

126228000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
 - 4
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
 - 14015 Water resources protection
 - 311 AGRICULTURE
 - 31120 Agricultural development
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 430 Other multisector
 - 43040 Rural development
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
 - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **All the works/activities that are planned for the treatment and development of the drainage lines, arable and non-arable lands in the watershed area are completed with the active participation and contribution of the user groups and the community at large.**
- **The user groups/panchayats have willingly taken over the operation and maintenance of the assets created and made suitable administrative and financial arrangements for their maintenance and further development.**

- All the members of the Watershed Committee and staff such as Watershed Secretary and Volunteers have been given orientation and training to improve their knowledge and upgrade technical/management and community organisational skills to a level that is appropriate for the successful discharge of their responsibilities on withdrawal of the Watershed Development Team from the Project.
- The village community would have been organised into several, homogeneous self-help groups for savings and other income generation activities which would have achieved sufficient commitment from their members and built up financial resources to be self sustaining.
- The increase in cropping intensity and agricultural productivity reflecting in overall increase in agriculture production.
- Increase in income of farmers/ landless labourers in the project area.
- Increase in groundwater table due to enhanced recharge by watershed interventions.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #28 — Integrated Watershed Management Project (Mahaboobnagar District, Andhra Pradesh)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Integrated Watershed Management Project (Mahaboobnagar District, Andhra Pradesh)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

8285 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

7 Villages from Mahaboobnagar district (Amangal block, Andhra Pradesh)

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

18711

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2011-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2016-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Government of Andhra Pradesh

Currency

INR

Amount

91800000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION**
- **14015 Water resources protection**
- **311 AGRICULTURE**
- **31120 Agricultural development**
- **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
- **430 Other multisector**
- **43040 Rural development**

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
 - **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
 - **3.2.6 Land Conservation**
 - **3.2.7 Water Conservation**
 - **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **All the works/activities that are planned for the treatment and development of the drainage lines, arable and non-arable lands in the watershed area are completed with the active participation and contribution of the user groups and the community at large.**
 - **The user groups/panchayats have willingly taken over the operation and maintenance of the assets created and made suitable administrative and financial arrangements for their maintenance and further development.**
 - **All the members of the Watershed Committee and staff such as Watershed Secretary and Volunteers have been given orientation and training to improve their knowledge and upgrade technical/management and community organisational skills to a level that is appropriate for the successful discharge of their responsibilities on withdrawal of the Watershed Development Team from the Project.**
 - **The village community would have been organised into several, homogeneous self-help groups for savings and other income generation activities which would have achieved sufficient commitment from their members and built up financial resources to be self sustaining.**
 - **The increase in cropping intensity and agricultural productivity reflecting in overall increase in agriculture production.**
 - **Increase in income of farmers/ landless labourers in the project area.**
 - **Increase in groundwater table due to enhanced recharge by watershed interventions.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #29 — Public-Private-Civil Society Partnership (PPCP) Under MREGS in Jalna District, Maharashtra

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Public-Private-Civil Society Partnership (PPCP) Under MREGS in Jalna District, Maharashtra

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

40226 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

56 villages from Jalna district (Jafrabad and Bhokardan block), Maharashtra

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

56834

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2008-08-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

ITC

Currency

INR

Amount

9801906

Item 2

Source

Source (other)

Government of Maharashtra

Currency

INR

Amount

36536276

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 430 Other multisector
- 43081 Multisector education/training

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
- 2.2 Enabling Activities
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- - Capacity building activities mentioned in the proposal were carried out as per the phase of each village.
- 50 village development committees (VDC) were formed and capacitated
- bout 426 proposals are submitted and work orders from ZP for the same were received by GramPanchayats.
- PPCP helped GramPanchayats in treating 3526 ha of land in selected villages through mobilization of Rs. 21.2 million from MREGS.
- Pedagogy or steps for execution of MREGS based on watershed development strategies was evolved

and documented by the partners.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #30 — Public-Private-Civil Society Partnership (PPCP) Under MREGS in Amravati District, Maharashtra

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Public-Private-Civil Society Partnership (PPCP) Under MREGS in Amravati District, Maharashtra

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

18200 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

18 Villages from Amravati district (Nandgaon Khandeshwar block), Maharashtra

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

28380

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-08-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2013-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

ITC

Currency

INR

Amount

3334160

Item 2

Source

Source (other)
Government of Maharashtra
Currency
INR
Amount
11669560

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 430 Other multisector
- 43081 Multisector education/training

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
 - 2.2 Enabling Activities
 - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **The following are some of the parameters on which the outputs and outcomes of the partnership would be measured:**
 1. Capacity building activities mentioned in the proposal are carried out as per the phase of each village.
 2. At least 50 village development committees (VDC) are formed and capacitated
 3. About 426 proposals are submitted and work orders from ZP for the same are received by GramPanchayats.
 4. PPCP would help GramPanchayats in treating 3526 ha of land in selected villages through mobilization of Rs. 21.2 million from MREGS.
 5. Pedagogy or steps for execution of MREGS based on watershed development strategies is evolved and documented by the partners.
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #31 — Participatory Natural Resource Management along watershed lines in Rajasthan, India

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Participatory Natural Resource Management along watershed lines in Rajasthan, India

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Vagad Jan Jagriti Sansthan (VJJS)**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1160 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

2 villages - Dungarpur District & Block, Rajasthan

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

2500

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2008-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Concern India Foundation

Currency

INR

Amount

6316560

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 2

• 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

• 311 AGRICULTURE

• 31120 Agricultural development

- 312 FORESTRY
- 31220 Forestry development
- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 430 Other multisector
- 43081 Multisector education/training

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
 - 2.2 Enabling Activities
 - 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
 - 3.2.7 Water Conservation

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **At Village Level:**
 - Overall, the impact of the project interventions at the village level resulted in mitigating the problems of water scarcity, food insufficiency, unemployment, drudgery and low and unstable income flows. This led to reduction in hunger, migration, water borne diseases, drudgery and hardships, creative availability of livelihood and employment opportunities, thus contributing to alleviation of poverty of these distressed village communities.
 - People, NGOs and government agencies/personnel from neighboring regions and other areas start visiting project villages for inspiration and guidance.
 - The technical and management capacities of target groups were built and project villages have become resource villages for others.
- **At Institutional / NGO Level**
 - Project villagers, their CBOs as well as the facilitating NGOs provided training and extension support to similar on-going and future projects.
 - Capacities of CBOs and Facilitating NGOs together with their networks have been built up so as to be able to undertake replication of best practices in NRM.
 - On going and future projects are more effectively implemented and benefit from successful experiences that have been documented and disseminated as well as from the exposure and trainings imparted to practitioners from Rajasthan.
 - Creation of cooperative and enabling arrangements as well as resource convergence at the local level.
- **At WOTRs Level:** For Watershed Organisation Trust, this project enabled it to identify and develop new partners and networks, thus enabling it to extend its service outreach to newer regions in Rajasthan.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #32 — Watershed Development Fund

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Watershed Development Fund

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1456 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

3 Villages from Mahaboon Nagar district (Narayanpeth block), Andhra Pradesh

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3028

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2011-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2014-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

National Bank for Agriculture & Development

Currency

INR

Amount

30848800

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
 - 4
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
 - 31120 Agricultural development
 - 312 FORESTRY
 - 31220 Forestry development
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 430 Other multisector
 - 43040 Rural development
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- a) All the works/activities that are planned for the treatment and development of the drainage lines, arable and non-arable lands in the watershed area are completed with the active participation and contribution of the user groups and the community at large.

- b) The user groups/panchayats have willingly taken over the operation and maintenance of the assets created and made suitable administrative and financial arrangements for their maintenance and further development.

- c) All the members of the Watershed Committee and staff such as Watershed Secretary and Volunteers have been given orientation and training to improve their knowledge and upgrade technical/management and community organisational skills to a level that is appropriate for the successful discharge of their responsibilities on withdrawal of the Watershed Development Team from the Project.
- d) The village community would have been organised into several, homogeneous self-help groups for savings and other income generation activities which would have achieved sufficient commitment from their members and built up financial resources to be self sustaining.

- e) The increase in cropping intensity and agricultural productivity reflecting in overall increase in agriculture production.

- f) Increase in income of farmers/ landless labourers in the project area.

- g) Increase in groundwater table due to enhanced recharge by watershed interventions.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune , Maharashtra

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #33 — Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Climate Change Adaptation in Rural Maharashtra

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

18503 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

25 villages from Ahmednagar district of Maharashtra (Sangamner and Akole block) Maharashtra

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

23345

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2013-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development

Currency

INR

Amount

210232393

Item 2

Source

Source (other)

Swiss Agency for Development & Cooperation

Currency

INR

Amount

108000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 430 Other multisector
- 43040 Rural development

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- (i) **Increased productivity of natural resources that contributes to better income, nutritional status and drudgery reduction**
- (ii) **Enhanced ecosystem services for improved resilience to climate change**
- (iii) **Improved Governance through enhanced capacity of local institutions to sustainably manage natural resources in face of climate change, disaster risk reduction and conflict resolution**
- (iv) **Increased understanding of climate change issues + CC adaptation approaches**
 - **Key Outputs :**
 - (i) **Action Research results enable peoples' participation in sustainable resource management towards CC adaptation**
 - (ii) **Localised climate change information available and feeds into advisory model(s)**
 - (iii) **Management practices, tools and appropriate protocols for sustainable agriculture, water and land-use in face of climate change developed**
 - (iv) **Tools to assess the potential of income generation activities within a cluster on basis of economic &**

ecological criteria developed

(v) Model/Pilot project for carbon neutral village cluster developed

(vi) Exchange mechanism between local communities (intra + inter) on information flow about Climate Change Adaptation established as part of capacity building process

(vii) Experiences, learnings and competencies acquired disseminated and shared with target groups, NGOs, developmental agencies and partners.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #34 — Community mobilisation for the poverty alleviation through integrated watershed development

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Watershed Organisation Trust

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Community mobilisation for the poverty alleviation through integrated watershed development

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1959 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

3 villages from Ahmednagar district of Maharashtra (Akole block) Maharashtra

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3328

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2011-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2016-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development, and Dr. & Mrs S.H.M.Modi Hormus House Benevolence Trust Fund, Mumbai

Currency

INR

Amount

30948699

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management

- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- (i) **Increased productivity of natural resources that contributes to better income, nutritional status and drudgery reduction.**
 - (ii) **Enhanced ecosystem services for improved resilience to climate change.**
 - (iii) **Improved Governance through enhanced capacity of local institutions to sustainably manage natural resources in face of climate change, disaster risk reduction and conflict resolution.**
 - (iv) **Increased understanding of climate change issues + CC adaptation approaches.**
 - **Key Outputs :**
 - (i) **Action Research results enable peoples' participation in sustainable resource management towards CC adaptation**
 - (ii) **Localised climate change information available and feeds into advisory model(s)**
 - (iii) **Management practices, tools and appropriate protocols for sustainable agriculture, water and land-use in face of climate change developed**
 - (iv) **Tools to assess the potential of income generation activities within a cluster on basis of economic & ecological criteria developed**
 - (v) **Model/Pilot project for carbon neutral village cluster developed**
 - (vi) **Exchange mechanism between local communities (intra + inter) on information flow about Climate Change Adaptation established as part of capacity building process**
 - (vii) **Experiences, learnings and competencies acquired disseminated and shared with target groups, NGOs, developmental agencies and partners.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #35 — National Afforestation Programme

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

- **National Afforestation and Ecodevelopment Board**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

National Afforestation Programme

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Joint Forest Management Committee (JFMC) at the village level**
 - **Forest Development Agency (FDA) at the Forest Division Level**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1888264 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

District

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2002-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

INR

Amount

29235700000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **312 FORESTRY**
- **31220 Forestry development**
- **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
- **410 General environmental protection**
- **41030 Bio-diversity**

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **2 Capacity Development and Planning**
- **2.2 Enabling Activities**
- **2.2.10 Resource Management Planning**
- **2.2.4 Action Programmes**
- **2.2.13 Resource Mobilization**
- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.1 Production Systems**
- **3.1.2 Forestry**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **42535 Joint Forest Management Committees and 800 Forest Development Agencies have been included in the programme since inception.**
- **1888264 hectares area has been afforested at an expenditure of INR 29235700000**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official communication - National Afforestation and Eco-Development Board, Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #36 — Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **India - Federal Institutions**

Other

- **Department of Land Resources, Ministry of Rural Development**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Funder (non ODA)

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Zila Parishad / DRDA / Intermediate Panchayat / Gram Panchayat**
 - **Non- Governmental Organizations like Samaj Pragati Sahayog, Watershed Support Services and Activities Network (WASSAN), People’s Science Institute, Advanced Center for Water Resources Development and Management (ACWADAM),**
 - **Vishwas, Sadguru Foundation, Foundation for Ecological Security (FES), PRADAN, Gramin Vikas Trust, BAIF, DHAN Foundation, Ram Krishna Mission**
 - **Line Departments of State Governments- Agriculture, Forest, Soil and Water Conservation, Land Resource Development, Land and Water Development, Rural Development**
 - **Research Organizations- ICRISAT ,Central Research Institute for Dry-Land Agriculture (CRIDA),National Remote Sensing Centre, Central Arid Zone Research Organization(CAZRI), Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education (ICFRE), Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR),**
 - **National Institute for Rural Development (NIRD)**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

56210000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Whole country

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

1995-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Department of Land Resources, Ministry of Rural Development

Currency

INR

Amount

161454200000

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
 - 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
 - 2
 - 3
 - 5
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
 - **31120 Agricultural development**
 - **312 FORESTRY**
 - **31220 Forestry development**
 - **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
 - **430 Other multisector**
 - **43040 Rural development**
 - **43081 Multisector education/training**
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**

- 3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- 50149 watershed projects sanctioned
- Covered area 56.21 million hectare
- 33464 watershed projects completed out of 45062 projects due for completion (74%)
- 68 crore mandays generated

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication of Department of Land Resources, Ministry of Rural Development
- Annual Report of Ministry of Rural Development, 2011-12
- Website of Department of Land Resources (www.dolr.nic.in)

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #37 — Centrally Sponsored Programme of Soil Conservation in the Catchments of River Valley Project & Flood Prone River (RVP&FPR)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- India - Federal Institutions

Other

- Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Centrally Sponsored Programme of Soil Conservation in the Catchments of River Valley Project & Flood Prone River (RVP&FPR)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

30000000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Under this programme, 27 States namely; Assam, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Manipur, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal are covered.

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

1961-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

India - Federal Institutions

Source (other)

Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India

Currency

INR

Amount

34306838000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

No answer provided.

UNFCCC mitigation

No answer provided.

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31120 Agricultural development
- 31130 Agricultural land resources

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 410 General environmental protection
 - 430 Other multisector
 - 43040 Rural development
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
 - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- (a) Increase in Agricultural yield – Increase in yield of agricultural crops varies from 2.7 to 76% in watersheds treated under programme.
 - (b) Increase in Cropping Intensity – Cropping intensity has increased ranging from 85% to 115% in Matatila, Nizamsagar & Ukai catchments.
 - (c) Sediment Production Rate (SPR) – SPR has reduced ranging from 17% to 94% in Matatila, Nizamsagar & Ukai catchments.
 - (d) Peak Rate of Runoff- Reduction in runoff peak and volume ranging from 46.6 to 1.6% in watersheds of Sahibi catchment.
 - (e) Ground Water Recharge – Water table of selected wells in treated watersheds has increased ranging from 1.0 to 2.5 meters.
 - (f) Employment Generation – Additional employment was created ranging from 2.0 to 7.9 lakh man-days annually, due to implementation of watershed interventions in on-going as well as treated watersheds.
 - Under this programme, since inception upto XI Plan (2007-12), about 77.60 lakh hectare of degraded lands have been treated at an expenditure of Rs. 3430.68 crore.
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Official Communication - Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #38 — Centrally Sponsored Programme of National Watershed Development Project for Rainfed Areas (NWDPR)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **India - Federal Institutions**

Other

- **Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Centrally Sponsored Programme of National Watershed Development Project for Rainfed Areas (NWDPPRA)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

10863000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Presently, this programme is being implemented in all the States & two UTs, namely; Assam, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Manipur, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, Goa, UTs. of A & N Islands and Dadar & Nagar Haveli.

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

1990-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture

Currency

INR

Amount

43207800000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

No answer provided.

UNFCCC mitigation

No answer provided.

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
 - 31130 Agricultural land resources
 - 31140 Agricultural water resources
 - 312 FORESTRY
 - 31220 Forestry development
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 430 Other multisector
 - 43040 Rural development
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
 - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Since inception upto end of XI Plan, about 108.63 lakh hectare of rainfed area have been developed at an expenditure of Rs. 4320.78 crore.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #39 — Swan River Integrated Watershed Management Project, Una Himachal Pradesh

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Himachal Pradesh Forest Department**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

P172

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Swan River Integrated Watershed Management Project, Una Himachal Pradesh

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

61900 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

District Una, Himachal Pradesh

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2006-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2015-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Japan International Cooperation Agency

Currency

INR

Amount

1790000000

Item 2

Source

Source (other)

Government of Himachal Pradesh

Currency

INR

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

2

UNFCCC mitigation

2

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31120 Agricultural development
- 312 FORESTRY
- 31220 Forestry development

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Enhancement of forest cover and agriculture production.**
- Improvement in livelihood condition of the people.**
- Reduction in soil erosion and improvement in moisture regimes and thereby improvement in ecological conditions of Swan River Catchment. Reduction in and intensity of flooding.**
- Reclamation of private & government land.**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #40 — Sustainable Participatory Management of Natural Resources to Control Land Degradation in the Thar Desert Ecosystem

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Government of Rajasthan**
- **United Nations Development Programme**

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

3419

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Sustainable Participatory Management of Natural Resources to Control Land Degradation in the Thar Desert Ecosystem

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Jal Bhagirathi Foundation**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Thar Desert, Rajasthan

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2009-10-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

United Nations Development Programme

Source (other)

Currency

USD

Amount

700000

Item 2

Source

India - State Institutions

Source (other)

Government of Rajasthan

Currency

USD

Amount

14000000

Item 3

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
 - 4
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
 - 31130 Agricultural land resources
 - 31140 Agricultural water resources
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Creation of an enabling environment for climate resilient, sustainable land and ecosystem management (SLEM).**
 - **Community and institutional capacity development for climate resilient SLEM.**
 - **Participatory climate resilient SLEM demonstration**
 - **Enhanced knowledge management system for replicating good practices in integrated and climate resilient management of community land resources.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project Document - Sustainable Participatory Management of Natural Resources to Control Land Degradation in the Thar Desert Ecosystem**
<http://slem-cpp.icfre.gov.in/thar.pdf>
-

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #41 — Sustainable Rural Livelihoods Security through Innovations in Land and Ecosystem Management

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Indian Council of Agricultural Research**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

P112060

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Sustainable Rural Livelihoods Security through Innovations in Land and Ecosystem Management

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

10000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

4700

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2009-07-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2013-06-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

World Bank Group

Source (other)

Currency

USD

Amount

25000000

Item 2

Source

Global Environment Facility

Source (other)

Currency

USD

Amount

7340000

Item 3

Source

India - Federal Institutions

Source (other)

Currency
USD
Amount
60000000

Item 4
Source

Source (other)
Indian Council of Agricultural Resaerch
Currency
USD
Amount
3000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

2

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
 - 31130 Agricultural land resources
 - 31140 Agricultural water resources
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 410 General environmental protection
 - 41030 Bio-diversity
 - 430 Other multisector
 - 43050 Non-agricultural alternative development
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.6 Land Conservation
 - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Over 10000 ha of agriculture land under sustainable land management practices, 2500 farmers adopted coping mechanism for climate variability and change.**

Improved land and water management practices applied on 500 ha degraded coastal land; productivity in 90 ha of saline land enhanced through land shaping; innovative SLEM approaches and techniques in agriculture and aquaculture demonstrated on 65 ha; increased crop intensity by 30-35 per cent.

Enhanced knowledge of crop land races, animal breeds, fish species through characterisation of available cultivated gene pool; improved genetic stock of farm animals; 3000 land holders practicing sustainable land management practices for optimising biodiversity.

Best practice notes, operational guidelines and other teaching and capacity building tools related to coping mechanism for climate change variability.

- **At least 30 public and private organisations applying SLEM practices and policies to combat land degradation, increase utilization of indigenous biodiversity and adapt to climate variability and change.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project Document - Sustainable Rural Livelihoods Security through Innovations in Land and Ecosystem Management**
<http://slem-cpp.icfre.gov.in/naip.pdf>

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #42 — Gujarat Forestry Development Project – Phase II

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Gujarat State Forest Department**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

IDP – 183

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Gujarat Forestry Development Project – Phase II

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **GTZ IS International Services**
 - **MART**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

147800 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Gujarat, India

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2007-07-11

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2017-07-11

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Japan Bank for International Cooperation

Currency

JPY

Amount

20923000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
 - 3
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
 - 3
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
 - 31220 Forestry development
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Conserve the existing dense forests with their biodiversity and wildlife conservation in the Project area.**
Restore the degraded forest and augment productivity of forests.
Protect forest and forest area from further degradation.
Mitigate biotic pressure to forest and forest areas.
Enhance tree cover on non – forest areas
Enhance sustainable forest management system and
Empower and improve the livelihood of the local people who are dependent on forests.
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #43 — Odisha Forestry Sector Development Project

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Odisha Forest Department**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

ID- P173

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Odisha Forestry Sector Development Project

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **IGA Support Agency (APITCO, BISWA, IGS, ADS, ALCI, NABCONS)**
 - **Capacity Building Support Agencies (CYSD, BISWA, SEWAK, IAEET, FES)**
 - **Partner NGOs (SIDI, PRADATA, UNNAYAN, PRAKALPA, IAEET, PAHAD, SEWAK, BISWA, LIPICA, FARR, GVS)**
 - **College of Forestry (OUAT), Bhubaneswar**

 - **Institute of Forest Productivity, Ranchi**
 - **College of Fisheries(OUAT), Berhampur, Odisha**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

200000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

2400 Joint Forest Management Committee and Eco-Development Committee 72 Ranges 14 Forest Divisions 10 Districts

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

1000000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2006-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2015-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Japan International Cooperation Agency

Currency

JPY

Amount

13937000000

Item 2

Source

India - State Institutions

Source (other)

Government of Odisha

Currency

INR

Amount

1000803000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

2

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3
- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY

- 31220 Forestry development
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 410 General environmental protection
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Project Memorandum

Mid Term Evaluation Report

Other Project Documents

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #44 — Sikkim Biodiversity Conservation and Forest Management Project

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

ID-211

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Sikkim Biodiversity Conservation and Forest Management Project

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Khangchendzonga Conservation Committee**
 - **Voluntary Health Association of Sikkim**
 - **Ecotourism and Conservation Society of Sikkim**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

709600 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Sikkim

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2010-08-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2020-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Japan International Cooperation Agency

Currency

JPY

Amount

2800000000

Item 2

Source

India - State Institutions

Source (other)

Government of Sikkim

Currency

INR

Amount

500000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
 - 3
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
 - 3
 - 4
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
 - 31220 Forestry development
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 410 General environmental protection
 - 41030 Bio-diversity
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
 - 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
 - 3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Inventorization of biodiversity, report on status of flagship wildlife species and their habitats, climate change impacts on vegetation and impacts on biodiversity**
 - **Development of ecotourism in 10 forest fringe villages through formation of a cadre of guides and support staff from within the village community**
 - **Creation of 540 self help groups to carry out income generation activities**
 - **Strengthening of 180 joint forest management committees in the State, regeneration of forest resources and development of these villages**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project Management Unit, Sikkim Biodiversity Conservation and Forest Management Project**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #45 — Rajasthan Forestry and Biodiversity Project (Phase-II)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **India - State Institutions**

Other

- **Forest Department, Government of Rajasthan**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

ID-P221

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Rajasthan Forestry and Biodiversity Project (Phase-II)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

86000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

15 Districts of Rajasthan

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2011-03-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2019-03-31

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Japan International Cooperation Agency

Currency

JPY

Amount

15749000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
 - 3
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
 - 3
 - 4
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
 - 31220 Forestry development
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 410 General environmental protection
 - 41030 Bio-diversity
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
 - 2.2 Enabling Activities
 - 3 Resource Management
 - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
 - 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
 - 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
 - 3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Afforestation, Agro Forestry**
- **Poverty Alleviation and Livelihood Improvement**
- **Capacity Building, Training & Research**
- **Biodiversity Conservation**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project MOD**
<http://rajforest.nic.in/downloads/bnote.pdf>

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #46 — Tripura Forest Environmental Improvement and Poverty Alleviation Project

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **India - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Environment and Forests**

Other

- **Forest Department, Government of Tripura**

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

IDP-182

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Tripura Forest Environmental Improvement and Poverty Alleviation Project

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate

“Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- India

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

66180 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Tripura

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2007-04-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Japan International Cooperation Agency

Currency

JPY

Amount

7725000000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3
- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
- 31220 Forestry development
- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information,

examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Rehabilitation of degraded land.**
- **Rehabilitation of degraded and available non forest land.**
- **Farm forestry in private holding.**
- **Rehabilitation of families engaged in shifting cultivation.**
- **Eco-Development, Service Support.**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Project MOD**
http://www.jica.go.jp/english/our_work/evaluation/oda_loan/economic_cooperation/c8h0vm000001rdjt-att/india06_1.pdf

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #47 — Indo-German Watershed Development Programme Phase III

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Watershed Organisation Trust**

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Indo-German Watershed Development Programme Phase III

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Other

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research

institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Sanjeevani Institute for Empowerment & Development**
- **GARD,Ahmednagar**
- **Agriculture and Rural Fundation,Nandurbar**
- **Comprehensive Rural and Tribal Devp. Programme (CRTDP, Nagpur)**
- **Gayatri Mahila Shaikshanik sanstha,Nandurbar**
- **Loksathi Pratishtan**
- **Maharashtra Prabodhan Seva Mandal, Nashik (MPSM)**
- **Nageshwar Charitable Trust, Nagpur**
- **Rashtra Vikas Agro Education Sanstha**
- **Rural Foundation, Nandurbar**
- **Social Centre, Ahmednagar**
- **Village Uplift Society,Nagpur**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **India**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

32567 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

29 WS projects (64 villages) from Dhule, Nagpur, Nandurbar, Nashik and Wardha

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

46819

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2007-07-01

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2012-06-30

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

National Bank for Agriculture and Development

Currency

INR

Amount

13880000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 2

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
- **430 Other multisector**
- **43040 Rural development**

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3 Resource Management**
- **3.2 Natural Resource Management**
- **3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Three other states –Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat and Rajasthan – invited NABARD to launch a similar program in their respective states and the same have begun, also funded by German Development Cooperation.**
- **The Program has made a very important contribution to the way watershed development is being implemented in the country. Several approaches and instruments pioneered under the Program such as Capacity Building as a prior and integral component of watershed development, Participatory Net Planning (PNP), Ridge-to-Valley approach, greater emphasis on soil conservation over water harvesting, making village communities responsible for project implementation and providing them with financial resources directly, public accountability mechanisms, civil society public sector partnership, etc., have been widely adopted in donor, state and national watershed development projects.**
- **Communities living in watersheds that have degraded forest lands, and whose projects were sanctioned were permitted to treat them and were granted usufructory rights thereon. This was a singular achievement as such lands come under the purview of the Forest Conservation Act, which is a very strict Act and is probably the only instance of its kind in the country.**
- **The IGWDP provided the basis and template for an important structural initiative, the National Watershed Development Fund (NWDF) which is a replication fund financed by the Government of India and NABARD. The Fund which is managed by NABARD has supported hundreds of participatory watershed projects across the country.**
- **Large numbers of NGOs who have participated in the various training programs have become effective “replicators” in several states in India, supported by government or donor funds.**
- **Many of the village youth who were trained in the program (the PLS5) and became key functionaries for project planning and implementation in their own villages have now moved to other regions/ states as resource persons and members of Watershed Development Teams (WDTs), thus promoting replication.**
- **In villages where WSD activities have been successfully undertaken by the people there has been a marked improvement in the ground water regime and net cropped area, increased agricultural diversification and productivity, improvement in numbers and quality of livestock, increase in incomes and local employment especially in the agricultural sector, reduction in migration, increase in school attendance especially of girls and increased food, water and livelihood security. More importantly, there is a**

noticeable improvement in social relationships in the villages, a sense of hope, greater confidence in dealing with drought and an increased ability to access government officials and schemes. All of which are important constituents of sustainability and long term development.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Official Communication - Watershed Organisation Trust, Pune (Maharashtra)**

Attachments:

None.

Additional Information

The section on additional information is meant to provide an instrument of flexibility in the reporting exercise as well as to enrich the knowledge base of the CRIC on concrete issues faced by affected country Parties and consequently to make more targeted and specific recommendations to the COP. It allows affected country Parties to comment or report upon issues that are not covered elsewhere but that are nevertheless of importance at the national level or within the framework of the implementation of The Strategy and the Convention.

The additional information section allows feedback to be received on the reporting process and on the implementation of NAPs as well as lessons learnt, problems, constraints and bottlenecks faced in terms of human and financial resources. It is also meant to accommodate ad hoc COP requests for reporting on specific topics or new reporting requirements deriving from COP deliberations that may supersede existing ones and imply changes in implementation.

The proposed template for reporting is adjusted to the mandate of affected country Parties within the framework of the Convention, as requested by decision 13/COP.9, paragraph 17.

Reporting process-related issues

Financial resources

Could your country count on sufficient financial resources to meet UNCCD reporting obligations?

Yes

Which options provided by the GEF Financing for Enabling Activities under the UNCCD did your country choose to apply for?

Direct access through the GEF secretariat

Amount received (USD)

0 USD

Did your country experience difficulties in applying for and accessing the GEF funding?

Yes

If yes, describe the difficulties experienced.

GEF funding for enabling activities under UNCCD is still in the process of finalization for releasing the funds.

Provide an estimate of the amount invested from your country's national budget into the UNCCD reporting process.

1000000 Indian Rupee

Human resources and knowledge

How many people were involved in your country in the UNCCD reporting process?

152 people

Estimate the total number of person/day dedicated by these persons to the UNCCD reporting process:

2 person/day

Could your country count on sufficient technical and scientific knowledge to meet UNCCD reporting obligations?

Yes

If no, describe the main reasons and the difficulties encountered.

No answer required.

Coordination, participation and consultation

Was coordination with the relevant implementing agencies satisfactory in order to apply for necessary funds?

No answer provided.

Was coordination at the national level with the relevant line ministries satisfactory in order to comprehensively and coherently report?

Yes

Was a participatory or consultative approach applied to involve all relevant stakeholders in the reporting process?

No answer provided.

Validation meeting, subregional and regional processes

Was a validation meeting held as a part of the reporting process?

Yes

Did your country actively cooperate with the entities entrusted with preparing the subregional and regional reports (SRAP / RAP reports) ?

No answer provided.

PRAIS portal

If you are reporting online, did you receive sufficient training on access and utilization of the PRAIS portal?

No answer provided.

Did you experience difficulties with access and utilization of the PRAIS portal?

No

If you experienced difficulties, identify the reasons.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer required.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

Accommodation of specific requests within COP decisions

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4, envisages an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement.

Performance indicators

Tick the cells only if you have experienced difficulties in reporting on one, or more, performance indicator(s). Indicate against which of the e-SMART criteria the indicator(s) need(s) to be improved.

	economic	Specific	Measurable	Achievable	Relevant	Time-bound
CONS-O-1	X		X			X
CONS-O-3	X		X		X	
CONS-O-4	X		X			
CONS-O-5	X			X		X
CONS-O-7	X		X	X		X
CONS-O-8	X			X		X

CONS-O-9	X		X			X
CONS-O-10	X	X	X			X
CONS-O-11		X	X		X	
CONS-O-13	X		X		X	
CONS-O-14				X		X
CONS-O-16	X					X
CONS-O-17	X				X	X
CONS-O-18				X	X	X

Impact indicators

Tick the cells only if you have experienced difficulties in reporting on one, or more, impact indicator(s). Indicate against which of the e-SMART criteria the indicator(s) need(s) to be improved.

	economic	Specific	Measurable	Achievable	Relevant	Time-bound
SO4-3						
SO4-4						
SO4-6						
SO4-7						

Reporting on the implementation of NAP

Which is the percentage of activities included in the NAP that are currently implemented?

61-90%

If you experienced difficulties in NAP implementation (i.e. the percentage is below 30%), provide description of concrete measures being taken or suggestions for measures to be taken to foster NAP implementation:

No answer required.

Human resources

Lessons learnt (report on the 2 most important only)

1. Capacity building initiatives for strengthening the Desertification Cell of the Ministry of Environment and Forests and facilitating organisation are needed.
2. Institutional and financial framework needs to be strengthened.

Problems, constraints and bottlenecks currently faced by your country (report on the 2 most important only)

1. Time period for national reporting was too short.
2. Delay in releasing the funds for national reporting from GEF.

Financial resources

Lessons learnt (report on the 2 most important only)

1. Process of implementation of NAP need to be enhanced.
 2. Enhanced financial resources for capacity building and monitoring.
-

Problems, constraints and bottlenecks currently faced by your country (report on the 2 most important only)

1. Need to strengthen coordination mechanism across NAP implementation partners.
 2. Adequacy and timely flow of financial resources
-

Any other country-specific issues

Any other country-specific issues

Has your country any specific issue to bring to the attention of the Conference of the Parties?

No

If yes, please specify under which of the following broad categories it can be classified.

No answer required.

Submission form

Submission form	
Name of the reporting officer *	B.M.S. Rathore
Date of submission *	16 Oct 2012
Signature	
Name of the authorizing officer	
Date of authorization	---
Signature	

